According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1 Product identifier

Trade name : ShellSol 140/165

Product code : Q5911

Registration number EU : 01-2119471843-32-0001

Synonyms: Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2%

aromatics, ShellSol D25

EC-No. : 927-241-2

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the Sub- : Industrial Solvent.

stance/Mixture Please refer to section 16 and/or the annexes for the regis-

tered uses under REACH.

Uses advised against : This product must not be used in applications other than the

above without first seeking the advice of the supplier.

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Manufacturer/Supplier : Shell Chemicals Europe B.V.

PO Box 2334

3000 CH Rotterdam

Netherlands

Telephone : +31 (0)10 441 5137 / +31 (0)10 441 5191 Telefax : +31 (0)20 716 8316 / +31 (0)20 713 9230

Contact for Safety Data : sccmsds@shell.com

Sheet

1.4 Emergency telephone number

+44 (0) 1235 239 670 (This telephone number is available 24 hours per day, 7 days per

week)

Numéro ORFILA (INRS): + 33 (0)1 45 42 59 59

Other information : SHELLSOL is a trademark owned by Shell Trademark Man-

agement B.V. and Shell Brands Inc. and used by affiliates of

Shell plc.

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification (REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008)

Flammable liquids, Category 3 H226: Flammable liquid and vapour.

Aspiration hazard, Category 1 H304: May be fatal if swallowed and enters air-

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

ways.

Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure, Category 3, Narcotic effects

H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Long-term (chronic) aquatic hazard, Cat-

egory 3

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting ef-

fects.

2.2 Label elements

Labelling (REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008)

Hazard pictograms







Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : PHYSICAL HAZARDS:

H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.

HEALTH HAZARDS:

H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS:

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Supplemental Hazard

Statements

EUH066

Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or

cracking.

Precautionary statements : Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open

flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P243 Take action to prevent static discharges.

P261 Avoid breathing dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.

Response:

P301 + P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON

CENTER/ doctor.

P331 Do NOT induce vomiting.

Storage:

No precautionary phrases.

Disposal:

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste

disposal plant.

2.3 Other hazards

The substance does not fulfill all screening criteria for persistence, bioaccumulation and toxicity and hence is not considered to be PBT or vPvB.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Ecological information: The substance/mixture does not contain components considered to have endocrine disrupting properties according to REACH Article 57(f) or Commission Delegated regulation (EU) 2017/2100 or Commission Regulation (EU) 2018/605 at levels of 0.1% or higher.

Toxicological information: The substance/mixture does not contain components considered to have endocrine disrupting properties according to REACH Article 57(f) or Commission Delegated regulation (EU) 2017/2100 or Commission Regulation (EU) 2018/605 at levels of 0.1% or higher.

May form flammable/explosive vapour-air mixture.

This material is a static accumulator.

Even with proper grounding and bonding, this material can still accumulate an electrostatic charge.

If sufficient charge is allowed to accumulate, electrostatic discharge and ignition of flammable airvapour mixtures can occur.

Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1 Substances

Components

| Chemical name | CAS-No. | Concentration (% w/w) |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| | EC-No. | |
| Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n- | Not Assigned | <= 100 |
| alkanes, isoalkanes, cy- | 927-241-2 | |
| clics, < 2% aromatics | | |

Further information

Contains:

| Contains. | | 1 | |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Chemical | Identification number | Classification | Concentration (% w/w) |
| name | | | |
| n-Hexane | 110-54-3, 203-777- | Flam. Liq.2; H225 | < 5 |
| | 6 | Skin Irrit.2; H315 | |
| | | Asp. Tox.1; H304 | |
| | | STOT RE2; H373 | |
| | | STOT SE3; H336 | |
| | | Repr.2; H361f | |
| | | Aquatic Chronic2; | |
| | | H411 | |
| | | | |

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1 Description of first aid measures

General advice : Not expected to be a health hazard when used under normal

conditions.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Protection of first-aiders : When administering first aid, ensure that you are wearing the

appropriate personal protective equipment according to the

incident, injury and surroundings.

If inhaled : Remove to fresh air. If rapid recovery does not occur,

transport to nearest medical facility for additional treatment.

In case of skin contact : Remove contaminated clothing. Immediately flush skin with

large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes, and follow by washing with soap and water if available. If redness, swelling, pain and/or blisters occur, transport to the nearest medical

facility for additional treatment.

In case of eye contact : Flush eye with copious quantities of water.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue

rinsing.

If persistent irritation occurs, obtain medical attention.

If swallowed : Call emergency number for your location / facility.

If swallowed, do not induce vomiting: transport to nearest medical facility for additional treatment. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep head below hips to prevent aspiration. If any of the following delayed signs and symptoms appear within the next 6 hours, transport to the nearest medical facility: fever greater than 101° F (38.3°C), shortness of breath, chest congestion or continued coughing or wheezing.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms

Breathing of high vapour concentrations may cause central nervous system (CNS) depression resulting in dizziness, light-headedness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination. Continued inhalation may result in unconsciousness and death.

Skin irritation signs and symptoms may include a burning sensation, redness, or swelling.

No specific hazards under normal use conditions.

Eye irritation signs and symptoms may include a burning sensation, redness, swelling, and/or blurred vision.

If material enters lungs, signs and symptoms may include coughing, choking, wheezing, difficulty in breathing, chest

congestion, shortness of breath, and/or fever.

If any of the following delayed signs and symptoms appear within the next 6 hours, transport to the nearest medical facility: fever greater than 101° F (38.3°C), shortness of breath, chest congestion or continued coughing or wheezing.

Defatting dermatitis signs and symptoms may include a burning sensation and/or a dried/cracked appearance.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treatment : Call a doctor or poison control center for guidance.

Potential for chemical pneumonitis.

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1 Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Foam, water spray or fog. Dry chemical powder, carbon diox-

ide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.

Unsuitable extinguishing

media

Do not use water in a jet.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Specific hazards during fire-

fighting

Clear fire area of all non-emergency personnel. Hazardous combustion products may include:

A complex mixture of airborne solid and liquid particulates and

gases (smoke). Carbon monoxide.

Unidentified organic and inorganic compounds.

Flammable vapours may be present even at temperatures

below the flash point.

The vapour is heavier than air, spreads along the ground and

distant ignition is possible.

Will float and can be reignited on surface water.

5.3 Advice for firefighters

Special protective equipment :

for firefighters

Proper protective equipment including chemical resistant gloves are to be worn; chemical resistant suit is indicated if large contact with spilled product is expected. Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus must be worn when approaching a fire in a confined space. Select fire fighter's clothing approved to

relevant Standards (e.g. Europe: EN469).

Specific extinguishing meth-

ods

Standard procedure for chemical fires.

Further information : Keep adjacent containers cool by spraying with water.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions : Observe all relevant local and international regulations.

Notify authorities if any exposure to the general public or the

environment occurs or is likely to occur.

Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages

cannot be contained.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

6.1.1 For non emergency personnel:

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Isolate hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary or unpro-

tected personnel.

Do not breathe fumes, vapour. Do not operate electrical equipment. 6.1.2 For emergency responders:

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Isolate hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary or unpro-

tected personnel.

Do not breathe fumes, vapour. Do not operate electrical equipment.

6.2 Environmental precautions

Environmental precautions

Shut off leaks, if possible without personal risks. Remove all possible sources of ignition in the surrounding area. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Prevent from spreading or entering drains, ditches or rivers by using sand, earth, or other appropriate barriers. Attempt to disperse the vapour or to direct its flow to a safe location for example by using fog sprays. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Ensure electrical continuity by bond-

ing and grounding (earthing) all equipment. Monitor area with combustible gas indicator.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up

For small liquid spills (< 1 drum), transfer by mechanical means to a labeled, sealable container for product recovery or safe disposal. Allow residues to evaporate or soak up with an appropriate absorbent material and dispose of safely. Remove contaminated soil and dispose of safely.

For large liquid spills (> 1 drum), transfer by mechanical means such as vacuum truck to a salvage tank for recovery or safe disposal. Do not flush away residues with water. Retain as contaminated waste. Allow residues to evaporate or soak up with an appropriate absorbent material and dispose of safely. Remove contaminated soil and dispose of safely

Ventilate contaminated area thoroughly.

If contamination of site occurs remediation may require spe-

cialist advice.

6.4 Reference to other sections

For guidance on selection of personal protective equipment see Section 8 of this Safety Data Sheet., For guidance on disposal of spilled material see Section 13 of this Safety Data Sheet.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1 Precautions for safe handling

Technical measures : Avoid breathing of or direct contact with material. Only use in

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version 3.4

Revision Date: 12.12.2023

SDS Number: 800001006178

Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

Print Date 19.12.2023

well ventilated areas. Wash thoroughly after handling. For guidance on selection of personal protective equipment see Section 8 of this Safety Data Sheet.

Use the information in this data sheet as input to a risk assessment of local circumstances to help determine appropriate controls for safe handling, storage and disposal of this material.

Ensure that all local regulations regarding handling and storage facilities are followed.

Advice on safe handling

Avoid inhaling vapour and/or mists.

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

Extinguish any naked flames. Do not smoke. Remove ignition

sources. Avoid sparks.

Use local exhaust ventilation if there is risk of inhalation of

vapours, mists or aerosols.

Bulk storage tanks should be diked (bunded).

When using do not eat or drink.

The vapour is heavier than air, spreads along the ground and distant ignition is possible.

Product Transfer

: Even with proper grounding and bonding, this material can still accumulate an electrostatic charge. If sufficient charge is allowed to accumulate, electrostatic discharge and ignition of flammable air-vapour mixtures can occur. Be aware of handling operations that may give rise to additional hazards that result from the accumulation of static charges. These include but are not limited to pumping (especially turbulent flow), mixing, filtering, splash filling, cleaning and filling of tanks and containers, sampling, switch loading, gauging, vacuum truck operations, and mechanical movements. These activities may lead to static discharge e.g. spark formation. Restrict line velocity during pumping in order to avoid generation of electrostatic discharge (≤ 1 m/s until fill pipe submerged to twice its diameter, then ≤ 7 m/s). Avoid splash filling. Do NOT use compressed air for filling, discharging, or handling operations.

Refer to guidance under Handling section.

Hygiene measures

Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking and using the toilet. Launder contaminated clothing before re-use. Do not ingest. If swallowed, then seek immediate medical assistance.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Requirements for storage areas and containers

: Refer to section 15 for any additional specific legislation cov-

ering the packaging and storage of this product.

Further information on stor-

age stability

Storage Temperature:

Ambient.

Bulk storage tanks should be diked (bunded).

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Locate tanks away from heat and other sources of ignition. Cleaning, inspection and maintenance of storage tanks is a specialist operation, which requires the implementation of strict procedures and precautions.

Must be stored in a diked (bunded) well- ventilated area, away from sunlight, ignition sources and other sources of heat. Keep away from aerosols, flammables, oxidizing agents, corrosives and from other flammable products which are not harmful or toxic to man or to the environment.

Electrostatic charges will be generated during pumping. Electrostatic discharge may cause fire. Ensure electrical continuity by bonding and grounding (earthing) all equipment to

reduce the risk.

The vapours in the head space of the storage vessel may lie in the flammable/explosive range and hence may be flamma-

ble.

Packaging material : Suitable material: For containers, or container linings use mild

steel, stainless steel., For container paints, use epoxy paint,

zinc silicate paint.

Unsuitable material: Avoid prolonged contact with natural,

butyl or nitrile rubbers.

Container Advice : Do not cut, drill, grind, weld or perform similar operations on or

near containers.

7.3 Specific end use(s)

Specific use(s) : Please refer to section 16 and/or the annexes for the regis-

tered uses under REACH.

See additional references that provide safe handling practices for liquids that are determined to be static accumulators: American Petroleum Institute 2003 (Protection Against Ignitions Arising out of Static, Lightning and Stray Currents) or National Fire Protection Agency 77 (Recommended Practices

on Static Electricity).

IEC/TS 60079-32-1: Electrostatic hazards, guidance

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1 Control parameters

Occupational Exposure Limits

| Components | CAS-No. | Value type (Form of exposure) | Control parameters | Basis |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Dearom. Mineral spirits 140 - 220 | Not As- signed | TWA | 1.050 mg/m3 | EU HSPA |

Biological occupational exposure limits

No biological limit allocated.

Derived No Effect Level (DNEL) according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006:

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| Substance name | End Use | Exposure routes | Potential health effects | Value |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| ShellSol 140/165 (ShellSol D25) | Workers | Dermal | Long-term systemic effects | 208 mg/kg bw/day |
| ShellSol 140/165 (ShellSol D25) | Workers | Inhalation | Long-term systemic effects | 871 mg/m3 |
| ShellSol 140/165 (ShellSol D25) | Consumers | Dermal | Long-term systemic effects | 125 mg/kg bw/day |
| ShellSol 140/165 (ShellSol D25) | Consumers | Inhalation | Long-term systemic effects | 185 mg/m3 |
| ShellSol 140/165 (ShellSol D25) | Consumers | Oral | Long-term systemic effects | 125 mg/kg bw/day |

Predicted No Effect Concentration (PNEC) according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006:

| Substance name | | Environmental Compartment | Value |
|----------------|------------|--|----------------------|
| Remarks: | tion. Conv | e is a hydrocarbon with a complex, unknown or rentional methods of deriving PNECs are not a ple to identify a single representative PNEC for | opropriate and it is |

8.2 Exposure controls

Engineering measures

Read in conjunction with the Exposure Scenario for your specific use contained in the Annex. The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Select controls based on a risk assessment of local circumstances. Appropriate measures include:

Use sealed systems as far as possible.

Adequate explosion-proof ventilation to control airborne concentrations below the exposure guidelines/limits.

Local exhaust ventilation is recommended.

Firewater monitors and deluge systems are recommended.

Eye washes and showers for emergency use.

Where material is heated, sprayed or mist formed, there is greater potential for airborne concentrations to be generated.

General Information:

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing hands after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated clothing and footwear that cannot be cleaned. Practice good housekeeping.

Define procedures for safe handling and maintenance of controls.

Educate and train workers in the hazards and control measures relevant to normal activities associated with this product.

Ensure appropriate selection, testing and maintenance of equipment used to control exposure, e.g. personal protective equipment, local exhaust ventilation.

Drain down system prior to equipment break-in or maintenance.

Retain drain downs in sealed storage pending disposal or subsequent recycle.

Personal protective equipment

Read in conjunction with the Exposure Scenario for your specific use contained in the Annex. The provided information is made in consideration of the PPE directive (Council Directive 89/686/EEC) and the CEN European Committee for Standardisation (CEN) standards.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Date of last issue: 23.11.2023 SDS Number: Version Revision Date:

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Personal protective equipment (PPE) should meet recommended national standards. Check with PPE suppliers.

Eye protection If material is handled such that it could be splashed into eyes,

protective eyewear is recommended. Approved to EU Standard EN166.

Hand protection

Remarks Where hand contact with the product may occur the use of

gloves approved to relevant standards (e.g. Europe: EN374, US: F739) made from the following materials may provide suitable chemical protection. Longer term protection: butyl-

rubber Nitrile rubber gloves.

Incidental contact/Splash protection: Nitrile rubber gloves. For continuous contact we recommend gloves with breakthrough time of more than 240 minutes with preference for > 480 minutes where suitable gloves can be identified. For short-term/splash protection we recommend the same but recognize that suitable gloves offering this level of protection may not be available and in this case a lower breakthrough time maybe acceptable so long as appropriate maintenance and replacement regimes are followed. Glove thickness is not a good predictor of glove resistance to a chemical as it is dependent on the exact composition of the glove material. Glove thickness should be typically greater than 0.35 mm depending on the glove make and model. Suitability and durability of a glove is dependent on usage, e.g. frequency and duration of contact, chemical resistance of glove material, dexterity. Always seek advice from glove suppliers. Contaminated gloves should be replaced. Personal hygiene is a key element of effective hand care. Gloves must only be worn on clean hands. After using gloves, hands should be washed and dried thoroughly. Application of a non-perfumed moistur-

izer is recommended.

Skin and body protection Skin protection is not required under normal conditions of

For prolonged or repeated exposures use impervious clothing

over parts of the body subject to exposure.

If repeated and/or prolonged skin exposure to the substance is likely, then wear suitable gloves tested to relevant Stand-

ard, and provide employee skin care programmes.

Protective clothing approved to EU Standard EN14605.

Wear antistatic and flame-retardant clothing, if a local risk

assessment deems it so.

Respiratory protection If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentra-

> tions to a level which is adequate to protect worker health, select respiratory protection equipment suitable for the spe-

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

cific conditions of use and meeting relevant legislation. Check with respiratory protective equipment suppliers. Where air-filtering respirators are unsuitable (e.g. airborne concentrations are high, risk of oxygen deficiency, confined space) use appropriate positive pressure breathing apparatus

Where air-filtering respirators are suitable, select an appro-

priate combination of mask and filter.

If air-filtering respirators are suitable for conditions of use: Select a filter suitable for organic gases and vapours [Type A

boiling point > 65°C (149°F)] meeting EN14387.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid.

Colour : colourless

Odour : Paraffinic

Odour Threshold : Data not available

Melting point/freezing point : < -30 °C

Boiling point/boiling range : Typical 143 - 160 °C

Flammability

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not applicable

Lower explosion limit and upper explosion limit / flammability limit

Upper explosion limit /

upper flammability limit

upper flammability limit

6 %(V)

Lower explosion limit /

Lower flammability limit

Lower flammability limit

0,8 %(V)

Flash point : Typical 27 °C

Method: IP 170

Auto-ignition temperature : 287 °C

Method: ASTM E-659

pH : Not applicable

Viscosity

Viscosity, kinematic : Typical 0,91 mm2/s (25 °C)

Method: ASTM D445

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023 3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Solubility(ies)

Water solubility : immiscible

Partition coefficient: n-

octanol/water

log Pow: estimated value(s) 4 - 5,7

Vapour pressure : Typical 10 hPa (20 °C)

Typical 3 hPa (0 °C)

Typical 30 hPa (50 °C)

Relative density : Data not available

Density : Typical 750 kg/m3 (15 °C)

Method: ASTM D4052

Relative vapour density : 4,6

Particle characteristics

Particle size : Data not available

9.2 Other information

Explosives : Not applicable

Oxidizing properties : Data not available

Evaporation rate : 20

Method: DIN 53170, di-ethyl ether=1

0,56

Method: ASTM D 3539, nBuAc=1

Conductivity : Typical 0,07 pS/m at 20 °C

Method: ASTM D-4308

Low conductivity: < 100 pS/m

The conductivity of this material makes it a static accumulator., A liquid is typically considered nonconductive if its con-

ductivity is below 100 pS/m and is considered semi-

conductive if its conductivity is below 10,000 pS/m., Whether a liquid is nonconductive or semi-conductive, the precautions are the same., A number of factors, for example liquid temperature, presence of contaminants, and anti-static additives

can greatly influence the conductivity of a liquid

Surface tension : Typical 22,2 mN/m, 20 °C, ASTM D-971

Molecular weight : 130 g/mol

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1 Reactivity

The product does not pose any further reactivity hazards in addition to those listed in the following sub-paragraph.

10.2 Chemical stability

No hazardous reaction is expected when handled and stored according to provisions Stable under normal conditions of use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous reactions : Reacts with strong oxidising agents.

10.4 Conditions to avoid

Conditions to avoid : Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources.

In certain circumstances product can ignite due to static elec-

tricity.

10.5 Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid Strong oxidising agents.

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

Hazardous decomposition products are not expected to form during normal storage.

Thermal decomposition is highly dependent on conditions. A complex mixture of airborne solids, liquids and gases including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, sulphur oxides and unidentified organic compounds will be evolved when this material undergoes combustion or thermal or oxidative degradation.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Information on likely routes of: exposure

Exposure may occur via inhalation, ingestion, skin absorption,

skin or eye contact, and accidental ingestion.

Acute toxicity

Product:

LD 50 (Rat, male and female): > 5.000 mg/kg Acute oral toxicity

Method: Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Test Guideline

401

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria

are not met.

Acute inhalation toxicity LC 50 (Rat, male and female): > 2 -<= 10 mg/l

> Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapour

Method: Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Test Guideline

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

403

Remarks: LC50 greater than near-saturated vapour concen-

tration.

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Acute dermal toxicity : LD 50 (Rat, male and female): > 2.000 mg/kg

Method: Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Test Guideline

402

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria

are not met.

Components:

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics:

Acute oral toxicity : LD 50 (Rat, male and female): > 5.000 mg/kg

Method: Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Test Guideline

401

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria

are not met.

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC 50 (Rat, male and female): > 2 -<= 10 mg/l

Exposure time: 4 h
Test atmosphere: vapour

Method: Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Test Guideline

403

Remarks: LC50 greater than near-saturated vapour concen-

tration

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Acute dermal toxicity : LD 50 (Rat, male and female): > 2.000 mg/kg

Method: Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Test Guideline

402

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria

are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation

Product:

Species : Rabbit

Method : Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Test Guideline 404 Remarks : Moderately irritating to skin (but insufficient to classify).

Prolonged/repeated contact may cause defatting of the skin

which can lead to dermatitis.

Components:

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics:

Species : Rabbit

Method : Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Test Guideline 404 Remarks : Moderately irritating to skin (but insufficient to classify).

Prolonged/repeated contact may cause defatting of the skin

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

which can lead to dermatitis.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Product:

Species : Rabbit

Method : OECD Test Guideline 405

Remarks : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics:

Species : Rabbit

Method : OECD Test Guideline 405

Remarks : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

Product:

Species : Guinea pig

Method : OECD Test Guideline 406

Remarks : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Components:

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics:

Species : Guinea pig

Method : OECD Test Guideline 406

Remarks : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Product:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Method: Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Guideline 471

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria

are not met.

Method: Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Test Guideline

473

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria

are not met.

Method: Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Test Guideline

476

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria

are not met.

Genotoxicity in vivo : Species: Mouse

Method: Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Test Guideline

474

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria

are not met.

Germ cell mutagenicity- As-

sessment

This product does not meet the criteria for classification in

categories 1A/1B.

Components:

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics:

Genotoxicity in vitro : Method: Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Guideline 471

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria

are not met.

Method: Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Test Guideline

473

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria

are not met.

Method: Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Test Guideline

476

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria

are not met.

Genotoxicity in vivo : Species: Mouse

Method: Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Test Guideline

4/4

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria

are not met.

Germ cell mutagenicity- As-

sessment

This product does not meet the criteria for classification in

categories 1A/1B.

Carcinogenicity

Product:

Species : Rat, male and female

Application Route : Inhalation

Method : Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Test Guideline 453
Remarks : Weight of evidence does not support classification as a car-

cinogen

Tumours produced in animals are not considered relevant to

humans.

Not a carcinogen.

Species : Mouse, male and female

Application Route : Inhalation

Method : Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Test Guideline 453
Remarks : Weight of evidence does not support classification as a car-

cinogen

Tumours produced in animals are not considered relevant to

humans.

Not a carcinogen.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Carcinogenicity - Assess-

ment

This product does not meet the criteria for classification in

categories 1A/1B.

Components:

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics:

Species : Rat, male and female

Application Route : Inhalation

Method : Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Test Guideline 453
Remarks : Weight of evidence does not support classification as a car-

cinogen

Tumours produced in animals are not considered relevant to

humans.

Not a carcinogen.

Species : Mouse, male and female

Application Route : Inhalation

Method : Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Test Guideline 453
Remarks : Weight of evidence does not support classification as a car-

cinogen

Tumours produced in animals are not considered relevant to

humans.

Not a carcinogen.

Carcinogenicity - Assess-

ment

This product does not meet the criteria for classification in

categories 1A/1B.

| Material | GHS/CLP Carcinogenicity Classification |
|--|--|
| Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics | No carcinogenicity classification. |
| n-Hexane | No carcinogenicity classification. |

Reproductive toxicity

Product:

Effects on fertility : Species: Rat

Sex: male and female Application Route: Oral

Method: OECD Test Guideline 415

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria

are not met.

Reproductive toxicity - As-

sessment

This product does not meet the criteria for classification in

categories 1A/1B.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Components:

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics:

Effects on fertility : Species: Rat

Sex: male and female Application Route: Oral

Method: OECD Test Guideline 415

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria

are not met.

Reproductive toxicity - As-

sessment

This product does not meet the criteria for classification in

categories 1A/1B.

STOT - single exposure

Product:

Exposure routes : Inhalation

Target Organs : Central nervous system

Remarks : May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Components:

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics:

Exposure routes : Inhalation

Target Organs : Central nervous system

Remarks : May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT - repeated exposure

Product:

Remarks : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Kidney: caused kidney effects in male rats which are not con-

sidered relevant to humans

Components:

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics:

Remarks : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Kidney: caused kidney effects in male rats which are not con-

sidered relevant to humans

Repeated dose toxicity

Product:

Species : Rat, male and female

Application Route : Oral

Method : Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Test Guideline 408

Target Organs : No specific target organs noted

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11,2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Species : Rat, male and female

Application Route : Inhalation Test atmosphere : vapour

Method : Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Test Guideline 413

Target Organs : No specific target organs noted

Components:

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics:

Species : Rat, male and female

Application Route : Oral

Method : Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Test Guideline 408

Target Organs : No specific target organs noted

Species : Rat, male and female

Application Route : Inhalation Test atmosphere : vapour

Method : Test(s) equivalent or similar to OECD Test Guideline 413

Target Organs : No specific target organs noted

Aspiration toxicity

Product:

Aspiration into the lungs when swallowed or vomited may cause chemical pneumonitis which can be fatal.

Components:

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics:

Aspiration into the lungs when swallowed or vomited may cause chemical pneumonitis which can be fatal.

11.2 Information on other hazards

Endocrine disrupting properties

Product:

Assessment : The substance/mixture does not contain components consid-

ered to have endocrine disrupting properties according to REACH Article 57(f) or Commission Delegated regulation (EU) 2017/2100 or Commission Regulation (EU) 2018/605 at

levels of 0.1% or higher.

Further information

Product:

Remarks : Classifications by other authorities under varying regulatory

frameworks may exist.

Remarks : Unless indicated otherwise, the data presented is representa-

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

tive of the product as a whole, rather than for individual com-

ponent(s).

Components:

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics:

Remarks : Classifications by other authorities under varying regulatory

frameworks may exist.

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1 Toxicity

Product:

Toxicity to fish : LL50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): > 10 -< 30 mg/l

Exposure time: 96 h

Method: OECD Test Guideline 203

Remarks: Harmful

LL/EL/IL50 >10 <= 100 mg/l

Toxicity to daphnia and other :

aquatic invertebrates

EL50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 22 - 46 mg/l

Exposure time: 48 h

Method: OECD Test Guideline 202

Remarks: Harmful

LL/EL/IL50 > 10 <= 100 mg/l

Toxicity to algae/aquatic plants : EL50 (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (algae)): > 1.000 mg/l

Exposure time: 72 h

Method: OECD Test Guideline 201 Remarks: Practically non toxic: LC/EC/IC50 > 100 mg/l

Toxicity to fish (Chronic tox-

icity)

Remarks: Data not available

Toxicity to daphnia and other : aquatic invertebrates (Chron-

ic toxicity)

Remarks: Data not available

Toxicity to microorganisms

Remarks: Data not available

Components:

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics:

Toxicity to fish : LL50 (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout)): > 10 -< 30 mg/l

Exposure time: 96 h

Method: OECD Test Guideline 203

Remarks: Harmful

LL/EL/IL50 > 10 <= 100 mg/l

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Toxicity to daphnia and other :

aquatic invertebrates

EL50 (Daphnia magna (Water flea)): 22 - 46 mg/l

Exposure time: 48 h

Method: OECD Test Guideline 202

Remarks: Harmful

LL/EL/IL50 > 10 <= 100 mg/l

Toxicity to algae/aquatic plants : EL50 (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (algae)): > 1.000 mg/l

Exposure time: 72 h

Method: OECD Test Guideline 201 Remarks: Practically non toxic: LC/EC/IC50 > 100 mg/l

Toxicity to microorganisms

Remarks: Data not available

Toxicity to fish (Chronic tox-

icity)

Remarks: Data not available

Toxicity to daphnia and other :

aquatic invertebrates (Chron-

ic toxicity)

Remarks: Data not available

12.2 Persistence and degradability

Product:

Biodegradability : Biodegradation: 89 %

Exposure time: 28 d

Method: OECD Test Guideline 301F Remarks: Readily biodegradable.

Oxidises rapidly by photo-chemical reactions in air.

Components:

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics:

Biodegradability : Biodegradation: 89 %

Exposure time: 28 d

Method: OECD Test Guideline 301F Remarks: Readily biodegradable.

Oxidises rapidly by photo-chemical reactions in air.

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

Product:

Bioaccumulation : Remarks: Has the potential to bioaccumulate.

Components:

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics:

Bioaccumulation : Remarks: Has the potential to bioaccumulate.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

12.4 Mobility in soil

Product:

Mobility : Remarks: Floats on water., If it enters soil, it will adsorb to soil

particles and will not be mobile.

Components:

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics:

Mobility : Remarks: Floats on water., If it enters soil, it will adsorb to soil

particles and will not be mobile.

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Product:

Assessment : The substance does not fulfill all screening criteria for persis-

tence, bioaccumulation and toxicity and hence is not consid-

ered to be PBT or vPvB..

Components:

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics:

Assessment : The substance does not fulfill all screening criteria for persis-

tence, bioaccumulation and toxicity and hence is not consid-

ered to be PBT or vPvB..

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties

Product:

Assessment : The substance/mixture does not contain components considered to

have endocrine disrupting properties according to REACH Article 57(f) or Commission Delegated regulation (EU) 2017/2100 or Commission Regulation (EU) 2018/605 at levels of 0.1% or higher.

12.7 Other adverse effects

Product:

Additional ecological infor-

mation

Physical properties indicate that substance will rapidly volatilize from aquatic environment and that acute and chronic effects would

not be observed in practice.

Does not have ozone depletion potential.

Unless indicated otherwise, the data presented is representative of the product as a whole, rather than for individual component(s).

Components:

Hydrocarbons, C9-C10, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, < 2% aromatics:

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Additional ecological infor-

mation

Physical properties indicate that substance will rapidly volatilize from aquatic environment and that acute and chronic effects would

not be observed in practice.

Does not have ozone depletion potential.

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1 Waste treatment methods

Product

Recover or recycle if possible.

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the toxicity and physical properties of the material generated to determine the proper waste classification and disposal methods in compliance with applicable regulations.

Waste product should not be allowed to contaminate soil or ground water, or be disposed of into the environment.

Do not dispose into the environment, in drains or in water

courses.

Do not dispose of tank water bottoms by allowing them to drain into the ground. This will result in soil and groundwater contamination.

Waste arising from a spillage or tank cleaning should be disposed of in accordance with prevailing regulations, preferably to a recognised collector or contractor. The competence of the collector or contractor should be established beforehand.

Waste, spills or used product is dangerous waste.

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional,

national, and local laws and regulations.

Local regulations may be more stringent than regional or national requirements and must be complied with.

tional roquiromonto and must be complied main

 ${\sf MARPOL}$ - see International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL 73/78) which provides tech-

nical aspects at controlling pollutions from ships.

Contaminated packaging : Drain container thoroughly.

After draining, vent in a safe place away from sparks and fire. Residues may cause an explosion hazard. Do not puncture,

cut or weld uncleaned drums.

Send to drum recoverer or metal reclaimer.

Comply with any local recovery or waste disposal regulations.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1 UN number or ID number

ADN : 1268 **ADR** : 1268

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

RID : 1268 IMDG : 1268 IATA : 1268

14.2 UN proper shipping name

ADN : PETROLEUM DISTILLATES, N.O.S.

(NAPHTHA)

ADR : PETROLEUM DISTILLATES, N.O.S.

RID : PETROLEUM DISTILLATES, N.O.S.

IMDG : PETROLEUM DISTILLATES, N.O.S.

IATA : Petroleum distillates, n.o.s.

14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

ADN : 3
ADR : 3
RID : 3
IMDG : 3
IATA : 3

14.4 Packing group

ADN

Packing group : III
Classification Code : F1
Labels : 3 (N2, F)

CDNI Inland Water Waste : NST 8963 Solvent

Agreement

ADR

Packing group : III
Classification Code : F1
Hazard Identification Number : 30
Labels : 3

RID

Packing group : III
Classification Code : F1
Hazard Identification Number : 30
Labels : 3

IMDG

Packing group : III Labels : 3

IATA

Packing group : III Labels : 3

14.5 Environmental hazards

ADN

Environmentally hazardous : yes

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

ADR

Environmentally hazardous : no

RID

Environmentally hazardous : no

IMDG

Marine pollutant : no

14.6 Special precautions for user

Remarks : Special Precautions: Refer to Section 7, Handling & Storage,

for special precautions which a user needs to be aware of or

needs to comply with in connection with transport.

14.7 Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments

MARPOL Annex 1 rules apply for bulk shipments by sea.

Additional Information: This product may be transported under nitrogen blanketing.

Nitrogen is an odourless and invisible gas. Exposure to nitrogen enriched atmospheres displaces available oxygen which may cause asphyxiation or death. Personnel must observe strict safety precautions when involved with a confined space

entry.

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

REACH - List of substances subject to authorisation

(Annex XIV)

: Product is not subject to Authorisa-

tion under REACH.

REACH - Candidate List of Substances of Very High

Concern for Authorisation (Article 59).

: This product does not contain substances of very high concern (Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH),

Article 57).

Occupational Illnesses (R-

461-3, France)

: 59, 84

Volatile organic compounds : Volatile organic compounds (VOC) content: 100 %

Other regulations:

The following regulatory information is not intended to be comprehensive and does not exempt the end user of the product to refer to all official documents to determine its obligations.

Labour code : Exposure forbidden to certain works/products to:

- Young people at least 15 years old and under 18 years old: art. D4153-17
- Pregnant or breast-feeding women : art. D4152-10, D4152-11

Social security code - Article L.461-6, Appendix A, no. 601-15.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Labour code - Intensified medical supervision: Articles R.4624-18 and R.4624-19, decree 2012-135 of 30.01.2012.

The product is subject to the DDADUE (Provisions for Adaptation of Legislation to European Union Law in the Field of Sustainable Development) from 16 July 2013 of Articles 10 and 11, the transposition of the Seveso III directive (2012/18/EU).

The national inventory is based on the CAS number 64742-49-0.

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

DSL : Listed

IECSC : Listed

KECI : Listed

TSCA : Listed

TCSI : Listed

ENCS : Listed

NZIoC : Listed

PICCS : Listed

15.2 Chemical safety assessment

A Chemical Safety Assessment has been carried out for this substance.

SECTION 16: Other information

Full text of other abbreviations

EU HSPA : OEL based on European Hydrocarbon Solvents Producers

(CEFIC-HSPA) methodology.

EU HSPA / TWA : 8-hr TWA

ADN - European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways; ADR - Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road; AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CLP - Classification Labelling Packaging Regulation; Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECHA - European Chemicals Agency; EC-Number - European Community number; ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule; ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan); ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

tional Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals: OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development: OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; RID - Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; SVHC - Substance of Very High Concern; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TECI -Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TRGS - Technical Rule for Hazardous Substances; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative

Further information

Provide adequate information, instruction and training for op-Training advice

erators.

For Industry guidance and tools on REACH please visit the Other information

CEFIC website at http://cefic.org/Industry-support.

The substance does not fulfill all screening criteria for persistence, bioaccumulation and toxicity and hence is not consid-

ered to be PBT or vPvB.

A vertical bar (|) in the left margin indicates an amendment

from the previous version.

This product is classified as H304 (May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways). The risk relates to potential for aspiration. The risk arising from aspiration hazard is solely related to the physico-chemical properties of the substance. The risk can therefore be controlled by implementing risk management measures tailored to this specific hazard and included within Section 8 of the SDS. An exposure scenario is not presented.

This product is classified as R66 / EUH066 (Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking). The risk relates to the potential for repeated or prolonged dermal contact. The risk arising from contact is solely related to the physicochemical properties of the substance. The risk can therefore be controlled by implementing risk management measures tailored to this specific hazard and included within Section 8 of the SDS. An exposure scenario is not presented.

Sources of key data used to compile the Safety Data Sheet

The quoted data are from, but not limited to, one or more sources of information (e.g. toxicological data from Shell Health Services, material suppliers' data, CONCAWE, EU

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

IUCLID date base, EC 1272 regulation, etc).

Classification of the mixture: Classification procedure:

Flam. Liq. 3 H226 On basis of test data.

Asp. Tox. 1 H304 Expert judgement and weight of evi-

dence determination.

STOT SE 3 H336 Expert judgement and weight of evi-

dence determination.

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 Expert judgement and weight of evi-

dence determination.

Identified Uses according to the Use Descriptor System

Uses - Worker

Title : Road and construction applications- Professional

Uses - Worker

Title : Use in laboratories- Industrial

Uses - Worker

Title : Use in laboratories- Professional

Uses - Worker

Title : Functional Fluids- Industrial

Uses - Worker

Title : Functional Fluids- Professional

Uses - Worker

Title : Metal working fluids / rolling oils- Industrial

Uses - Worker

Title : Metal working fluids / rolling oils- Professional

Uses - Worker

Title : Use as binders and release agents- Industrial

Uses - Worker

Title : Use as binders and release agents- Professional

Uses - Worker

Title : Use as a fuel- Industrial

Uses - Worker

Title : Use as a fuel- Professional

Uses - Worker

Title : Lubricants- ProfessionalHigh Environmental Release

Uses - Worker

Title : Lubricants- ProfessionalLow Environmental Release

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Uses - Worker

Title : Lubricants- Industrial

Uses - Worker

Title : Use in Cleaning Agents- Professional

Uses - Worker

Title : Use in Cleaning Agents- Industrial

Uses - Worker

Title : Uses in Coatings- Professional

Uses - Worker

Title : Uses in Coatings- Industrial

Uses - Worker

Title : Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures- Indus-

trial

Uses - Worker

Title : Distribution of substance- Industrial

Uses - Worker

Title : Manufacture of substance- Industrial

Uses - Worker

Title : Rubber production and processing- Industrial

Identified Uses according to the Use Descriptor System

Uses - Consumer

Title : Functional Fluids

- Consumer

Uses - Consumer

Title : Use as a fuel

- Consumer

Uses - Consumer

Title : Lubricants

- Consumer

High Environmental Release

Uses - Consumer

Title : Lubricants

- Consumer

Low Environmental Release

Uses - Consumer

Title : Use in Cleaning Agents

- Consumer

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Uses - Consumer

Title : Uses in Coatings

- Consumer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

FR / EN

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Exposure Scenario - Worker

| Exposure Scenario - W | OI RCI |
|-----------------------|---|
| 30000000912 | |
| SECTION 1 | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE |
| Title | Road and construction applications- Professional |
| Use Descriptor | Sector of Use: SU22 Process Categories: PROC1, PROC2, PROC8a, PROC8b, PROC9, PROC10, PROC11, PROC13 Environmental Release Categories: ERC8d, ERC8f, ESVOC SpERC 8.15.v1 |
| Scope of process | Application of surface coatings and binders in road and construction activities, including paving uses, manual mastic and in the application of roofing and water-proofing membranes. |

| SECTION 2 | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES | |
|--|---|--|
| Section 2.1 | Control of Worker Exposure | |
| Product Characteristics | • | |
| Physical form of product | Liquid, vapour pressure 0.5 - 10 kPa at STP | |
| Concentration of the Sub- stance in Mixture/Article | Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100%., Unless stated otherwise., | |
| Frequency and Duration of | · | |
| | 8 hours (unless stated differently). | |
| Other Operational Conditio | | |
| | in 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). | |
| | ard of occupational hygiene is implemented. | |
| Contributing Scenarios | Risk Management Measures | |
| Drum/batch transfersNon-dedicated facilityPROC8a | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Drum/batch transfersDedicated facilityPROC8b | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Drum/batch transfersDedicated facilityOperation is carried out at elevated temperature (> 20°C above ambient temperature).PROC8b | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Small scale weigh- ingPROC9 | No other specific measures identified. | |
| ManualRolling, Brush- ingPROC10 | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Spraying/ fogging by machine applicationOperation is carried out at elevated temperature (> 20°C above ambient tempera- | Provide a good standard of controlled ventilation (10 to 15 air changes per hour). Avoid carrying out activities involving exposure for more than 4 hours Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374. | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| ture).PROC11 | Other skin protection measures such as face shields may be required during high which are likely to lead to substantial aer spraying. | dispersion activities |
|---|---|-----------------------|
| Spraying/ fogging by machine applicationPROC11 | Provide a good standard of controlled ventilation (10 to 15 air changes per hour). Avoid carrying out activities involving exposure for more than 4 hours Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374. Other skin protection measures such as impervious suits and face shields may be required during high dispersion activities which are likely to lead to substantial aerosol release, e.g. spraying. | |
| Dipping, immersion and pouringPROC13 | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Drum and small package fillingPROC9 | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Equipment cleaning and maintenancePROC8a | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Section 2.2 | Control of Environmental Exposure | |
| Substance is complex UVCB |). | |
| Predominantly hydrophobic. | | |
| Amounts Used | | |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used | in region: | 0,1 |
| Regional use tonnage (tonne | | 4 |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage | | 5,0E-04 |
| | Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): | |
| Maximum daily site tonnage | | 2,0E-03 5,5E-03 |
| Frequency and Duration of | | |
| Continuous release. | | |
| Emission Days (days/year): | | 365 |
| | influenced by risk management | |
| Local freshwater dilution fact | | 10 |
| Local marine water dilution fa | actor: | 100 |
| Other Operational Condition | ons affecting Environmental Exposure | |
| | vide dispersive use (regional only): | 0,95 |
| Release fraction to wastewat | | 0,01 |
| Release fraction to soil from | wide dispersive use (regional only): | 0,04 |
| Technical conditions and n | neasures at process level (source) to pro | event release |
| Common practices vary acro | ss sites thus conservative process re- | |
| lease estimates used. | · | |
| Technical onsite conditions sions and releases to soil | s and measures to reduce or limit disch | arges, air emis- |
| Risk from environmental exp | osure is driven by freshwater. | |
| No wastewater treatment req | - | |
| Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%) | | 0 |
| | or to receiving water discharge) to provide | 0 |
| | wage treatment plant, provide the re- | 0 |
| s.comarging to domocito oc | gooaimoni piani, provido ino io | 1 ~ |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023 Version Revision Date:

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| quired onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site | |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. | |
| | |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed. | |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment p | lant |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage | 96,4 |
| treatment (%) | |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite | 96,4 |
| (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) | |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following | 8,8 |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) | |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) | 2.000 |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste fo | r disposal |
| External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable | local and/or regional |
| regulations. | |
| | |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste | |
| External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable regulations. | local and/or regional |

SECTION 3 EXPOSURE ESTIMATION

Section 3.1 - Health

The ECETOC TRA Version 3 tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated

Estimated workplace exposures are not expected to exceed DNELs when the identified risk management measures are adopted.

Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4 | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO |
|--------------------|---|
| Castian 4.4 Haalth | |

Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

Section 4.2 - Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html).

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Exposure Scenario - Worker

| Exposure occitatio 11 | 51KG. |
|-----------------------|---|
| 30000000920 | |
| SECTION 1 | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE |
| Title | Use in laboratories- Industrial |
| Use Descriptor | Sector of Use: SU3 Process Categories: PROC15 Environmental Release Categories: ERC2, ERC4 |
| Scope of process | Use of the substance within laboratory settings, including material transfers and equipment cleaning. |

| SECTION 2 | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES | |
|---|---|-------|
| Section 2.1 | Control of Worker Exposure | |
| Product Characteristics | | |
| Physical form of product | Liquid, vapour pressure 0.5 - 10 kPa at | STP |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100%., Unless stated otherwise., | |
| Frequency and Duration of | Use | |
| Covers daily exposures up to | 8 hours (unless stated differently). | |
| Other Operational Condition | ns affecting Exposure | |
| Assumes a good basic standa | n 20°C above ambient temperature (unle ard of occupational hygiene is implemente | |
| Contributing Scenarios | Risk Management Measures | |
| Laboratory activi- tiesPROC15 | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Section 2.2 | Control of Environmental Exposure | |
| Substance is complex UVCB. | | |
| Predominantly hydrophobic. | | |
| Amounts Used | | |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: | | 0,1 |
| Regional use tonnage (tonne | s/year): | 0,01 |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage | used locally: | 1 |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): | | 0,01 |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): | | 0,5 |
| Frequency and Duration of | Use | |
| Continuous release. | | |
| Emission Days (days/year): | | 20 |
| Environmental factors not i | nfluenced by risk management | |
| Local freshwater dilution factor: | | 10 |
| Local marine water dilution factor: | | 100 |
| | ns affecting Environmental Exposure | |
| Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): | | 0,025 |
| Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): | | 0,02 |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): | 1E-04 |
|---|-----------------------|
| Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to pr | event release |
| Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process re- | |
| lease estimates used. | |
| Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit disch | arges, air emis- |
| sions and releases to soil | |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater sediment. | |
| No wastewater treatment required. | |
| Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%) | 0 |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide | 0 |
| the required removal efficiency of >= (%) | |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the re- | 0 |
| quired onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) | |
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site | |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. | |
| | |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed. | |
| 0 19 | |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment p | |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage | 96,4 |
| treatment (%) | 00.4 |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite | 96,4 |
| (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) | 000 |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following | 230 |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) | 2.000 |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) | 2.000 |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste fo | • |
| External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable | local and/or regiona |
| regulations. | |
| Conditions and maggires related to external recovery of weets | |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste | local and/or ragicas |
| External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable regulations. | iocai and/or regional |
| reonanons | |

| SECTION 3 | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION | |
|--|---------------------|--|
| Section 3.1 - Health | | |
| The ECETOC TRA Version 3 tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless | | |
| othorwice indicated | | |

otherwise indicated

Section 3.2 -Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4 | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO | |
|--|---|--|
| Section 4.1 - Health | | |
| Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. | | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

Section 4.2 -Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| 30000000921 | |
|------------------|---|
| SECTION 1 | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE |
| Title | Use in laboratories- Professional |
| Use Descriptor | Sector of Use: SU22 Process Categories: PROC15 Environmental Release Categories: ERC8a, ESVOC SpERC 8.17.v1 |
| Scope of process | Use of small quantities within laboratory settings, including material transfers and equipment cleaning. |

| OF OTION O | ODERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND DIS | OK MANA OFMENT |
|--|---|-------------------|
| SECTION 2 | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES | |
| Section 2.1 | Control of Worker Exposure | |
| Product Characteristics | | |
| Physical form of product | Liquid, vapour pressure 0.5 - 10 kPa at \$ | STP |
| Concentration of the Sub- | Covers percentage substance in the pro- | duct up to 100%., |
| stance in Mixture/Article | Unless stated otherwise., | |
| Frequency and Duration of | Use | |
| | 8 hours (unless stated differently). | |
| Other Operational Condition | | |
| | n 20°C above ambient temperature (unles | |
| Assumes a good basic standa | ard of occupational hygiene is implemente | ed. |
| Contributing Scenarios | Risk Management Measures | |
| Laboratory activi- | No other specific measures identified. | |
| tiesPROC15 | • | |
| Section 2.2 | Control of Environmental Exposure | |
| Substance is complex UVCB. | | |
| Predominantly hydrophobic. | | |
| Amounts Used | | |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used | in region: | 0,1 |
| Regional use tonnage (tonne | s/year): | 0,01 |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage | used locally: | 5,0E-04 |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/ | | 5,0E-06 |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (| | 1,4E-05 |
| Frequency and Duration of | Use | |
| Continuous release. | | |
| Emission Days (days/year): | | 365 |
| | nfluenced by risk management | |
| Local freshwater dilution factor: | | 10 |
| Local marine water dilution factor: 100 | | 100 |
| | ns affecting Environmental Exposure | |
| 1 0 7/ | | 0,5 |
| Release fraction to wastewater from wide dispersive use: 0,5 | | 0,5 |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only): | 0 |
|---|----------------------|
| Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to pr | _ |
| Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process re- | |
| lease estimates used. | |
| Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit disch | arges, air emis- |
| sions and releases to soil | |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater. | |
| No wastewater treatment required. | |
| Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%) | 0 |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency of >= (%) | 0 |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) | 0 |
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site | |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. | |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed. | |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment p | lant |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment (%) | 96,4 |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) | 96,4 |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) | 2,2E-03 |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) | 2.000 |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste fo | r disposal |
| External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable regulations. | |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste | |
| External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable regulations. | local and/or regiona |

| SECTION 3 | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION | |
|--|---------------------|--|
| Section 3.1 - Health | | |
| The ECETOC TRA Version 3 tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless | | |
| otherwise indicated | | |

otherwise indicated

Section 3.2 -Environment The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4 | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO | |
|---|---|--|
| Section 4.1 - Health | | |
| Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented | | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

Section 4.2 - Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| Exposure Scenario - Worker | |
|----------------------------|---|
| 30000000904 | |
| SECTION 1 | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE |
| Title | Functional Fluids- Industrial |
| Use Descriptor | Sector of Use: SU3 Process Categories: PROC1, PROC2, PROC3, PROC4, PROC8a, PROC8b, PROC9 Environmental Release Categories: ERC7, ESVOC SpERC 7.13a.v1 |
| Scope of process | Use as functional fluids e.g. cable oils, transfer oils, coolants, insulators, refrigerants, hydraulic fluids in industrial equipment including maintenance and related material transfers. |

| CECTION 2 | ODED ATIONAL CONDITIONS AND DISK MANAGEMENT | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| SECTION 2 | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES | | |
| Section 2.1 | Control of Worker Exposure | | |
| Product Characteristics | | | |
| Physical form of product | Liquid, vapour pressure 0.5 - 10 kPa at STP | | |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100%., Unless stated otherwise., | | |
| Frequency and Duration of | Use | | |
| Covers daily exposures up to | 8 hours (unless stated differently). | | |
| Other Operational Condition | ns affecting Exposure | | |
| | n 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). | | |
| Assumes a good basic standa | ard of occupational hygiene is implemented. | | |
| | | | |
| Contributing Scenarios | Risk Management Measures | | |
| Bulk transfers(closed systems)PROC1PROC2 | No other specific measures identified. | | |
| Drum/batch transfersDedicated facilityPROC8b | No other specific measures identified. | | |
| Filling of arti- | No other specific measures identified. | | |
| cles/equipment(closed systems)PROC9 | | | |
| Filling/ preparation of | No other specific measures identified. | | |
| equipment from drums or | | | |
| containers.Non-dedicated | | | |
| facilityPROC8a | | | |
| General exposures (closed | No other specific measures identified. | | |
| systems)PROC2PROC3 | | | |
| General exposures (open | No other specific measures identified. | | |
| systems)PROC4 | | | |
| General exposures (open | No other specific measures identified. | | |
| systems)elevated tempera- | | | |
| turePROC4 | | | |
| Remanufacture of reject | No other specific measures identified. | | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| antial and DDOOO | T | |
|---|---|------------------|
| articlesPROC9 | Al di con i | |
| Equipment maintenance- PROC8a | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Storage.PROC1PROC2 | Store substance within a closed system. | |
| Section 2.2 | Control of Environmental Exposure | |
| Substance is complex UVCB | | |
| Predominantly hydrophobic. | | |
| Amounts Used | | |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used | in region: | 0,1 |
| Regional use tonnage (tonne | | 10 |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage | | 1 |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/ | · | 10 |
| Maximum daily site tonnage | | 500 |
| Frequency and Duration of | | 1 000 |
| Continuous release. | USE . | |
| Emission Days (days/year): | | 20 |
| | influenced by rick management | 20 |
| Local freshwater dilution fact | influenced by risk management | 110 |
| | | 10 |
| Local marine water dilution fa | | 100 |
| | ns affecting Environmental Exposure | F 0F 00 |
| | rocess (initial release prior to RMM): | 5,0E-03 |
| Release fraction to wastewat RMM): | er from process (initial release prior to | 1,0E-06 |
| Release fraction to soil from | process (initial release prior to RMM): | 1,0E-03 |
| Technical conditions and n | neasures at process level (source) to pro- | event release |
| Common practices vary acro | ss sites thus conservative process re- | |
| lease estimates used. | | |
| Technical onsite conditions sions and releases to soil | s and measures to reduce or limit disch | arges, air emis- |
| | osure is driven by freshwater. | |
| | lved substance to or recover from onsite | |
| wastewater. | TVOG OGDOTATION TO OT TOO OVER THOM OTHERS | |
| No wastewater treatment req | uired | |
| | a typical removal efficiency of (%) | 0 |
| | r to receiving water discharge) to provide | 0 |
| the required removal efficience | | |
| | wage treatment plant, provide the re- | 0 |
| quired onsite wastewater ren | | |
| | p prevent/limit release from site | 1 |
| Do not apply industrial sludge | | |
| Sludge should be incinerated | , contained or reclaimed. | |
| Conditions and Measures r | elated to municinal sewage treatment n | lant |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage 96,4 | | 96,4 |
| treatment (%) | i nom wasiewater via domestic sewaye | 50,4 |
| | om wastewater after onsite and offsite | 96,4 |
| (domestic treatment plant) R | MMs (%) | · |
| Maximum allowable site tonn total wastewater treatment re | age (MSafe) based on release following moval (kg/d) | 7,5E+05 |
| | | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) 2.00

Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

SECTION 3 EXPOSURE ESTIMATION

Section 3.1 - Health

The ECETOC TRA Version 3 tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated

Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

SECTION 4 GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO

Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

Section 4.2 - Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Date of last issue: 23.11.2023 Version Revision Date: SDS Number:

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| 30000000905 | |
|------------------|---|
| SECTION 1 | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE |
| Title | Functional Fluids- Professional |
| Use Descriptor | Sector of Use: SU22 Process Categories: PROC1, PROC2, PROC3, PROC8a, PROC9, PROC20 Environmental Release Categories: ERC9a, ERC9b, ESVOC SpERC 9.13b.v1 |
| Scope of process | Use as functional fluids e.g. cable oils, transfer oils, coolants, insulators, refrigerants, hydraulic fluids in professional equipment including maintenance and related material transfers. |

| SECTION 2 | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES | |
|--|---|--|
| Section 2.1 | Control of Worker Exposure | |
| Product Characteristics | | |
| Physical form of product | Liquid, vapour pressure 0.5 - 10 kPa at STP | |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100%., Unless stated otherwise., | |
| Frequency and Duration of | Use | |
| Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently). | | |
| Other Operational Conditio | ns affecting Exposure | |
| Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented. | | |

| Contributing Scenarios | Risk Management Measures |
|---|---|
| Drum/batch transfersPROC8a | No other specific measures identified. |
| Transfer from/pouring from containersPROC9 | No other specific measures identified. |
| Filling/ preparation of equipme from drums or containers.PROC9 | nt No other specific measures identified. |
| General exposures (closed systems)PROC1PROC2PROC | No other specific measures identified. |
| Operation of equipment contai ing engine oils and simi- lar.(closed systems)PROC20 | n- No other specific measures identified. |
| Operation of equipment contai ing engine oils and similar.(closed systems)Operation carried out at elevated temperature (> 20°C above ambient temperature).PROC20 | is |
| Remanufacture of reject arti- | No other specific measures identified. |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| clesPROC9 | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Equipment maintenance- | No other specific measures identified | 1 |
| PROC8a | | |
| Storage.PROC1PROC2 | Store substance within a closed syst | em. |
| Section 2.2 Co | ntrol of Environmental Exposure | |
| Substance is complex UVCB. | • | |
| Predominantly hydrophobic. | | |
| Amounts Used | | • |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used in re | aion: | 0,1 |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes/yea | | 10 |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage used | | 5,0E-04 |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year) | | 5,0E-03 |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/d | | 0,014 |
| Frequency and Duration of Use | | 1 - 1 - 1 |
| Continuous release. | | |
| Emission Days (days/year): | | 365 |
| Environmental factors not influence | enced by risk management | 000 |
| Local freshwater dilution factor: | checa by risk management | 10 |
| Local marine water dilution factor: | | 100 |
| | ffecting Environmental Exposure | 100 |
| Release fraction to air from wide of | | 0,05 |
| Release fraction to wastewater from | | 0,025 |
| Release fraction to soil from wide | | 0,025 |
| | ures at process level (source) to pr | |
| Common practices vary across sit | | event release |
| lease estimates used. | les tilus conservative process re- | |
| | d measures to reduce or limit disch | arges, air emis- |
| Risk from environmental exposure | a is driven by freshwater | |
| No wastewater treatment required | | |
| Treat air emission to provide a typ | | 0 |
| | receiving water discharge) to provide | 0 |
| the required removal efficiency of | | U |
| If discharging to domestic sewage | | 0 |
| quired onsite wastewater removal | • • • | 0 |
| | | <u> </u> |
| Organisational measures to pre | | |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to n | iaturai solis. | |
| Sludge should be incinerated, con | ntained or reclaimed. | |
| | ed to municipal sewage treatment p | |
| Estimated substance removal from treatment (%) | m wastewater via domestic sewage | 96,4 |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite | | 96,4 |
| (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) | | |
| | (MSafe) based on release following | 20 |
| total wastewater treatment remova | | |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) | | 2.000 |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatn | Herit plant now (m3/u) | 2.000 |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatn Conditions and Measures relate | ed to external treatment of waste fo | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

regulations.

Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

Section 3.1 - Health

The ECETOC TRA Version 3 tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated

Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4 | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| | EXPOSURE SCENARIO |

Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

Section 4.2 - Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Exposure Scenario - Worker

| | Exposure Scenario - Worker | |
|------------------|---|--|
| 30000000894 | | |
| SECTION 1 | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE | |
| Title | Metal working fluids / rolling oils- Industrial | |
| Use Descriptor | Sector of Use: SU3 Process Categories: PROC1, PROC2, PROC3, PROC4, PROC5, PROC7, PROC8a, PROC8b, PROC9, PROC10, PROC13, PROC17 Environmental Release Categories: ERC4, ESVOC SpERC 4.7a.v1 | |
| Scope of process | Covers the use in formulated MWFs/rolling oils including transfer operations, rolling and annealing activities, cutting/machining activities, automated and manual application of corrosion protections (including brushing, dipping and spraying), equipment maintenance, draining and disposal of waste oils. | |

| SECTION 2 | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES | |
|--|---|----|
| Section 2.1 | Control of Worker Exposure | |
| Product Characteristics | | |
| Physical form of product | Liquid, vapour pressure 0.5 - 10 kPa at S | TP |
| Concentration of the Sub- | Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100%., | |
| stance in Mixture/Article | Unless stated otherwise., | |
| Frequency and Duration of Use | | |
| Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently). | | |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Exposure | | |
| Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). | | |

Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

| Contributing Scenarios | Risk I | Management Measures | |
|---|-----------|--|--|
| General exposures (closed sy tems)PROC1PROC2PROC3 | | No other specific measures identified. | |
| General exposures (open sys tems)PROC4 | 5- | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Bulk transfersDedicated facili- tyPROC8b | - | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Filling/ preparation of equipment from drums or containers.PROC5PROC8bPROC9 | ent | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Process samplingPROC8b | | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Metal machining operationsPROC17 | | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Treatment by dipping and pour ingPROC13 | ur- | No other specific measures identified. | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| SprayingPROC7 | Provide a good standard of controlled ventilation (10 to 15 air changes per hour). |
|---|--|
| ManualRolling, BrushingPROC10 | No other specific measures identified. |
| Automated metal roll- ing/formingUse in contained sys- temsOperation is carried out at elevated temperature (> 20°C above ambient tempera- ture).PROC2 | No other specific measures identified. |
| Semi-automated metal roll- ing/formingOperation is carried out at elevated temperature (> 20°C above ambient tempera- ture).PROC17 | No other specific measures identified. |
| Equipment cleaning and maintenanceDedicated facilityPROC8b | No other specific measures identified. |
| Equipment cleaning and mainte- nanceNon-dedicated facili- tyPROC8a | No other specific measures identified. |
| Storage.PROC1PROC2 | Store substance within a closed system. |

| Section 2.2 | Control of Environmental Exposure | |
|--|--|------------------|
| Substance is complex UVCB. | | |
| Predominantly hydrophobic. | | |
| Amounts Used | | |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used | in region: | 0,1 |
| Regional use tonnage (tonne | s/year): | 1 |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage | used locally: | 1 |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/ | year): | 1 |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (| | 50 |
| Frequency and Duration of | Use | |
| Continuous release. | | |
| Emission Days (days/year): | | 20 |
| | nfluenced by risk management | |
| Local freshwater dilution factor | or: | 10 |
| Local marine water dilution factor: | | 100 |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure | | |
| | rocess (initial release prior to RMM): | 2,0E-02 |
| Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): | | 1,0E-06 |
| Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): | | 0 |
| Technical conditions and m | neasures at process level (source) to pr | revent release |
| Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process re- | | |
| lease estimates used. | | |
| Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil | | arges, air emis- |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater. | | |
| Prevent discharge of undisso wastewater. | lved substance to or recover from onsite | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| No wastewater treatment required. | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%) | 70 |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency of >= (%) | 0 |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the re- | 0 |
| quired onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) | |
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site | |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. | |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed. | |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment p | lant |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage | 96,4 |
| treatment (%) | |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) | 96,4 |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) | 8,0E+04 |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) | 2.000 |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for | r disposal |
| External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable | local and/or regional |
| regulations. | |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste | |
| External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable regulations. | local and/or regional |

| SECTION 3 | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| SECTION 3 | |

Section 3.1 - Health

The ECETOC TRA Version 3 tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated

Estimated workplace exposures are not expected to exceed DNELs when the identified risk management measures are adopted.

Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4 | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO |
|----------------------|---|
| Section 4.1 - Health | |

Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

Section 4.2 - Environment

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Exposure Scenario - Worker

| Exposure Scenario - Worker | |
|----------------------------|---|
| 30000000895 | |
| SECTION 1 | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE |
| Title | Metal working fluids / rolling oils- Professional |
| Use Descriptor | Sector of Use: SU22 Process Categories: PROC1, PROC2, PROC3, PROC5, PROC8a, PROC8b, PROC9, PROC10, PROC11, PROC13, PROC17 Environmental Release Categories: ERC8a, ERC8d, ESVOC SpERC 8.7c.v1 |
| Scope of process | Covers the use in formulated MWFs including transfer operations, open and contained cutting/machining activities, automated and manual application of corrosion protections, draining and working on contaminated/ reject articles, and disposal of waste oils. |

| SECTION 2 | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES | |
|--|---|--|
| Section 2.1 | Control of Worker Exposure | |
| Product Characteristics | | |
| Physical form of product | Liquid, vapour pressure 0.5 - 10 kPa at STP | |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100%., Unless stated otherwise., | |
| Frequency and Duration of Use | | |
| Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently). | | |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Exposure | | |
| Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). | | |
| | | |

Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

| Contributing Scenarios | Risk Managen | nent Measures | |
|---|--------------|--|---|
| General exposures (closed systems)PROC1PROC2PROC3 | 3- | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Bulk transfersPROC8b | | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Filling/ preparation of equipme or contain- ers.PROC5PROC8aPROC8bF | | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Process samplingPROC8b | | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Metal machining operationsPROC17 | | Provide a good standard of controlled ventilation (10 to 15 air changes per hour). | า |
| ManualRolling, BrushingPROC | 310 | No other specific measures identified. | |
| SprayingIndoorPROC11 | | Provide a good standard of controlled ventilation (10 to 15 air changes per hour). | า |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| 12.12.2023 | 800001006178 | 9.12.2 | 023 | |
|---|-----------------|---|---|--|
| | | Avoid carrying out activi | ties involving exposure for | |
| | | more than 4 hours | | |
| | | Wear suitable gloves tes | sted to EN374. easures such as impervi- | |
| | | | ds may be required during | |
| | | high dispersion activities | s which are likely to lead | |
| | | to substantial aerosol re | elease, e.g. spraying. | |
| SprayingOutdoorPROC11 | | | Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors. | |
| | | Avoid carrying out activi more than 1 hour. | ties involving exposure for | |
| | | Wear suitable gloves te | sted to EN374. | |
| | | Other skin protection me | easures such as impervi- | |
| | | | ds may be required during s which are likely to lead | |
| | | to substantial aerosol re | | |
| | | | | |
| Treatment by dipping and p | ouringPROC13 | No other specific measu | ures identified. | |
| Equipment cleaning and maintenanceNon- | | No other specific measures identified. | | |
| dedicated facilityPROC8a | -intenanceDedi | No other enecific mesos | .uaa idaatifiad | |
| Equipment cleaning and macated facilityPROC8b | aintenanceDeai- | No other specific measu | ires identilled. | |
| Storage.PROC1PROC2 | | Store substance within a | a closed system. | |
| Section 2.2 | Control of En | vironmental Exposure | | |
| Substance is complex UVC | | | | |
| Predominantly hydrophobic | | | | |
| Amounts Used | | | | |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: | | | 0,1 | |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): | | | 0,5 | |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally: | | | 5,0E-04 | |
| Annual site tennego (tennego/year): | | | | |

| Section 2.2 Control of Environmental Exposure | | | |
|--|--|--------------------|--|
| Substance is complex UVCB. | | | |
| Predominantly hydrophobic. | | | |
| Amounts Used | Amounts Used | | |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used | in region: | 0,1 | |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes | s/year): | 0,5 | |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage | used locally: | 5,0E-04 | |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/y | year): | 2,5E-04 | |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (| kg/day): | 6,8E-04 | |
| Frequency and Duration of | Use | | |
| Continuous release. | | | |
| Emission Days (days/year): | | 365 | |
| Environmental factors not i | nfluenced by risk management | | |
| Local freshwater dilution factor: | | 10 | |
| Local marine water dilution factor: | | 100 | |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure | | | |
| Release fraction to air from w | ide dispersive use (regional only): | 0,15 | |
| Release fraction to wastewater from wide dispersive use: | | 0,05 | |
| Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only): | | 0,05 | |
| Technical conditions and m | Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release | | |
| Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process re- | | | |
| lease estimates used. | | | |
| Technical onsite conditions | s and measures to reduce or limit disc | charges, air emis- | |
| sions and releases to soil | | | |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater. | | | |
| No wastewater treatment required. | | | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%) | 0 |
|---|-----------------------|
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide | 0 |
| the required removal efficiency of >= (%) | |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the re- | 0 |
| quired onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) | |
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site | |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. | |
| | |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed. | |
| | |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment p | lant |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage | 96,4 |
| treatment (%) | |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite | 96,4 |
| (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) | |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following | 2,2 |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) | |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) | 2.000 |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for | r disposal |
| External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable | local and/or regional |
| regulations. | _ |
| | |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste | |
| External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable | local and/or regional |
| regulations. | - |
| - | |

| SECTION 3 | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION |
|-----------|---------------------|

Section 3.1 - Health

The ECETOC TRA Version 3 tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated

Estimated workplace exposures are not expected to exceed DNELs when the identified risk management measures are adopted.

Section 3.2 -Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4 | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | EXPOSURE SCENARIO |
| O (' 4 4 11 14) | |

Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

Section 4.2 - Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Date of last issue: 23.11.2023 Version Revision Date: SDS Number:

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| Exposure Scenario - Worker | |
|----------------------------|---|
| 30000000899 | |
| SECTION 1 | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE |
| Title | Use as binders and release agents- Industrial |
| Use Descriptor | Sector of Use: SU3 Process Categories: PROC1, PROC2, PROC3, PROC4, PROC6, PROC8a, PROC8b, PROC10, PROC13, PROC14 Environmental Release Categories: ERC4, ESVOC SpERC 4.10a.v1 |
| Scope of process | Covers the use as binders and release agents including material transfers, mixing, application (including spraying and brushing), mould forming and casting, and handling of waste. |

| SECTION 2 | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RIS | K MANAGEMENT |
|--|--|-------------------|
| Section 2.1 | Control of Worker Exposure | |
| Product Characteristics | | |
| Physical form of product | Liquid, vapour pressure 0.5 - 10 kPa at S | STP |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Covers percentage substance in the prod Unless stated otherwise., | duct up to 100%., |
| Frequency and Duration of Use | | |
| Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently). | | |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Exposure | | |
| Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented. | | |

| Contributing Scenarios | Risk Management Measures |
|--|---|
| Material transfersUse in con- | No other specific measures identified. |
| tained sys- | |
| temsPROC1PROC2PROC3 | |
| Drum/batch transfersDedicated facilityPROC8b | No other specific measures identified. |
| Mixing operations (closed systems)PROC3 | No other specific measures identified. |
| Mixing operations (open systems)PROC4 | No other specific measures identified. |
| Mold formingPROC14 | No other specific measures identified. |
| Casting operations(open systems)Operation is carried out a elevated temperature (> 20°C above ambient temperature). Aerosol generation due to elevated process temperature-PROC6 | |
| SprayingMachinePROC7 | Provide a good standard of controlled ventilation (10 to 15 air |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

changes per hour).

| ManualRolling, Brush- ingPROC10 | No other specific measures identified | |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Dipping, immersion and pour- | No other specific measures identified | |
| ingPROC13 | No other specific measures identified | • |
| Equipment cleaning and | No other specific measures identified | |
| maintenancePROC8a | | |
| Storage.PROC1PROC2 | Store substance within a closed syste | em. |
| | ontrol of Environmental Exposure | |
| Substance is complex UVCB. | | |
| Predominantly hydrophobic. | | |
| Amounts Used | | |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used in | | 0,1 |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes/y | | 43 |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage us | | 1 |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/yea | | 43 |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/ | /day): | 2,200 |
| Frequency and Duration of Us | e | |
| Continuous release. | | |
| Emission Days (days/year): | | 20 |
| Environmental factors not infl | uenced by risk management | |
| Local freshwater dilution factor: | | 10 |
| Local marine water dilution factor: | | 100 |
| Other Operational Conditions | affecting Environmental Exposure | |
| Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): | | 0,2 |
| Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): | | 1,0E-07 |
| Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0 | | |
| | sures at process level (source) to pr | event release |
| | sites thus conservative process re- | |
| lease estimates used. | • | |
| Technical onsite conditions ar | nd measures to reduce or limit disch | arges, air emis- |
| sions and releases to soil | | |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater. | | |
| Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from onsite | | |
| wastewater. | | |
| No wastewater treatment required. | | |
| Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%) | | 80 |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to | 0 | |
| the required removal efficiency of >= (%) | | |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the re- | | 0 |
| quired onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) | | |
| Organisational measures to p | | |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to | natural soils. | |
| Sludge should be incinerated, co | ontained or reclaimed. | |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant | | |
| Estimated substance removal from | om wastewater via domestic sewage | 96,4 |
| | | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| treatment (%) | |
|--|---------|
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite | 96,4 |
| (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) | |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following | 3,3E+06 |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) | |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) | 2.000 |
| Conditions and Massacrass related to entermal treatment of west for | !! |

Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

| SECTION 3 | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION | |
|--|---------------------|--|
| Section 3.1 - Health | | |
| The ECETOC TRA Version 3 tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless | | |

otherwise indicated

Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO |
|-------------------|---|
| Continu 4.4 Hookk | |

Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

Section 4.2 - Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Date of last issue: 23.11.2023 Version Revision Date: SDS Number:

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| 30000000900 | | |
|--|--|--|
| | | |
| EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE | | |
| Use as binders and release agents- Professional | | |
| Sector of Use: SU22 | | |
| Process Categories: PROC1, PROC2, PROC3, PROC4, | | |
| PROC6, PROC8a, PROC8b, PROC10, PROC11, PROC14 | | |
| Environmental Release Categories: ERC8a, ERC8d, | | |
| ESVOC SpERC 8.10b.v1 | | |
| ' | | |
| Covers the use as binders and release agents including ma- | | |
| terial transfers, mixing, application by spraying, brushing, and | | |
| handling of waste. | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| SECTION 2 | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Section 2.1 | Control of Worker Exposure | | | |
| Product Characteristics | Product Characteristics | | | |
| Physical form of product | Liquid, vapour pressure 0.5 - 10 kPa at STP | | | |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100%., Unless stated otherwise., | | | |
| Frequency and Duration of Use | | | | |
| Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently). | | | | |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Exposure | | | | |
| Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented. | | | | |

| Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented. | | |
|---|--|--|
| Contributing Scenarios Ri | sk Management Measures | |
| Material transfers(closed systems)PROC1PROC2PROC3 | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Drum/batch transfer- sPROC8aPROC8b | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Mixing operations (closed systems)PROC3 | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Mixing operations (open systems)PROC4 | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Mold formingPROC14 | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Casting operations(open systems)Operation is carried out at | Provide a good standard of controlled ventilation (10 to 15 air changes per hour). | |
| elevated temperature (> 20°C above ambient tempera- | Avoid carrying out activities involving exposure for more than 4 hours | |
| ture).PROC6 | Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374. | |
| | Other skin protection measures such as impervious suits and | |
| | face shields may be required during high dispersion activities | |
| | which are likely to lead to substantial aerosol release, e.g. spraying. | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| SprayingMachinePROC11 | Provide a good standard of controlle changes per hour). Avoid carrying out activities involving 4 hours Wear suitable gloves tested to EN37 Other skin protection measures such face shields may be required during which are likely to lead to substantial | exposure for more than 4. as impervious suits and high dispersion activities | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| | spraying. | | | |
| ManualRolling, BrushingPROC10 | No other specific measures identified | d. | | |
| Storage.PROC1PROC2 | Store substance within a closed syst | em. | | |
| Section 2.2 | Control of Environmental Exposure | | | |
| Substance is complex UVCB. | • | | | |
| Predominantly hydrophobic. | | | | |
| Amounts Used | | | | |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used in | region: | 0,1 | | |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes/ | | 20 | | |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage u | | 5,0E-04 | | |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): | | 0,01 | | |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): | | 0,027 | | |
| Frequency and Duration of Use | | | | |
| Continuous release. | | | | |
| Emission Days (days/year): | 365 | | | |
| Environmental factors not influenced by risk management | | | | |
| Local freshwater dilution factor | 10 | | | |
| Local marine water dilution fac | tor: | 100 | | |
| Other Operational Condition | s affecting Environmental Exposure | | | |
| Release fraction to air from wid | 0,95 | | | |
| Release fraction to wastewater | | 0,025 | | |
| Release fraction to soil from w | de dispersive use (regional only): | 0,025 | | |
| Technical conditions and me | easures at process level (source) to pro | event release | | |
| | s sites thus conservative process re- | | | |
| lease estimates used. | | | | |
| | and measures to reduce or limit disch | arges, air emis- | | |
| sions and releases to soil | | | | |
| Risk from environmental expos | | | | |
| No wastewater treatment requi | | | | |
| Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%) | | 0 | | |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior the required removal efficiency | 0 | | | |
| | age treatment plant, provide the re- | 0 | | |
| quired onsite wastewater remo | | | | |
| | prevent/limit release from site | | | |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to | to natural soils. | | | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant | | | |
|--|-------|--|--|
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage | 96,4 | | |
| treatment (%) | | | |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite | 96,4 | | |
| (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) | | | |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following | 37 | | |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) | | | |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) | 2.000 | | |

Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

| SECTION 3 EXPOSURE ESTIMATION | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Section 3.1 - Health | | | | |
| The ECETOC TRA Version 3 | tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless | | | |

otherwise indicated

Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4 | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | EXPOSURE SCENARIO | |
| Section 4.1 - Health | | |
| | | |

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

Section 4.2 - Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| Exposure Scenario - Worker | | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| 30000000901 | | | |
| SECTION 1 | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE | | |
| Title | Use as a fuel- Industrial | | |
| Use Descriptor | Sector of Use: SU3 Process Categories: PROC1, PROC2, PROC3, PROC8a, PROC8b, PROC16 Environmental Release Categories: ERC7, ESVOC SpERC 7.12a.v1 | | |
| Scope of process | Covers the use as a fuel (or fuel additive) and includes activities associated with its transfer, use, equipment maintenance and handling of waste. | | |

| SECTION 2 | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Section 2.1 | Control of Worker Exposure | | | |
| Product Characteristics | Product Characteristics | | | |
| Physical form of product | Liquid, vapour pressure 0.5 - 10 kPa at STP | | | |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100%., Unless stated otherwise., | | | |
| Frequency and Duration of Use | | | | |
| Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently). | | | | |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Exposure | | | | |
| Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented. | | | | |

| Contributing Scenarios | Ris | sk Management Measures | |
|---|-----|---|--|
| Bulk transfersDedicated facilityPROC8b | - | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Drum/batch transfersDedicate facilityPROC8b | ed | No other specific measures identified. | |
| General exposures (closed systems)PROC1PROC2PRO | C3 | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Use as a fuel(closed systems)PROC16 | | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Equipment cleaning and maintenancePROC8a | | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Storage.PROC1PROC2 | | Store substance within a closed system. | |

| Section 2.2 Control of Environmental Exposure | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----|--|--|
| Substance is complex UVCB. | Substance is complex UVCB. | | | |
| Predominantly hydrophobic. | | | | |
| Amounts Used | | | | |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used | in region: | 0,1 | | |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 30 | | | | |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally: 1 | | | | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| Γ | T |
|---|------------------|
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): | 30 |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): | 1.500 |
| Frequency and Duration of Use | |
| Continuous release. | |
| Emission Days (days/year): | 20 |
| Environmental factors not influenced by risk management | |
| Local freshwater dilution factor: | 10 |
| Local marine water dilution factor: | 100 |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure | |
| Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): | 5,0E-03 |
| Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): | 1,0E-05 |
| Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): | 0 |
| Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to pro | event release |
| Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used. | |
| Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit dischasions and releases to soil | arges, air emis- |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater sediment. | |
| No wastewater treatment required. | |
| Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%) | 95 |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide | 0 |
| the required removal efficiency of >= (%) | |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) | 0 |
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site | |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. | |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed. | |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment p | lant |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment (%) | 96,4 |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) | 96,4 |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following | 4,6E+05 |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) | , |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) | 2.000 |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for | |
| Combustion emissions limited by required exhaust emission controls. | • |
| Waste combustion emissions considered in regional exposure assessm | ent. |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste | |
| This substance is consumed during use and no waste of substance is g | enerated. |

| SECTION 3 | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION |
|--|---------------------|
| Section 3.1 - Health | |
| The ECETOC TRA Version 3 tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless | |
| otherwise indicated | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

SECTION 4 GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO

Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

Section 4.2 -Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| Exposure Scenario - Wo | of Ref |
|------------------------|--|
| 30000000902 | |
| SECTION 1 | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE |
| Title | Use as a fuel- Professional |
| Use Descriptor | Sector of Use: SU22 Process Categories: PROC1, PROC2, PROC3, PROC8a, PROC8b, PROC16 Environmental Release Categories: ERC9a, ERC9b, ESVOC SpERC 9.12b.v1 |
| Scope of process | Covers the use as a fuel (or fuel additive) and includes activities associated with its transfer, use, equipment maintenance and handling of waste. |

| SECTION 2 | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RIS MEASURES | K MANAGEMENT | |
|--|---|--------------|--|
| Section 2.1 | Control of Worker Exposure | | |
| Product Characteristics | | | |
| Physical form of product | Liquid, vapour pressure 0.5 - 10 kPa at S | TP | |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100%., Unless stated otherwise., | | |
| Frequency and Duration of Use | | | |
| Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently). | | | |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Exposure | | | |
| Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented. | | | |

| Contributing Scenarios | Risk Management Measures |
|--|--|
| Bulk transfersDedicated facilityPROC8b | No other specific measures identified. |
| Drum/batch transfersDedicate facilityPROC8b | d No other specific measures identified. |
| Refueling.Dedicated facili- tyPROC8b | No other specific measures identified. |
| General exposures (closed systems)PROC1PROC2PROC | No other specific measures identified. |
| Use as a fuel(closed systems)PROC16 | No other specific measures identified. |
| Equipment cleaning and maintenancePROC8a | No other specific measures identified. |
| Storage.PROC1 | Store substance within a closed system. |

| Section 2.2 | Control of Environmental Exposure | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Substance is complex UVCB. | | |
| Predominantly hydrophobic. | | |
| Amounts Used | | |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used | in region: | 0,1 |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| r | T |
|---|------------------|
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): | 30 |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally: | 5,0E-04 |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): | 0,015 |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): | 0,041 |
| Frequency and Duration of Use | |
| Continuous release. | |
| Emission Days (days/year): | 365 |
| Environmental factors not influenced by risk management | |
| Local freshwater dilution factor: | 10 |
| Local marine water dilution factor: | 100 |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure | |
| Release fraction to air from wide dispersive use (regional only): | 1,0E-03 |
| Release fraction to wastewater from wide dispersive use: | 1,0E-05 |
| Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only): | 1,0E-05 |
| Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to pro | event release |
| Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process re- | |
| lease estimates used. | |
| Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharge | arges, air emis- |
| sions and releases to soil | |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater. | |
| No wastewater treatment required. | |
| Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%) | 0 |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide | 0 |
| the required removal efficiency of >= (%) | |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the re- | 0 |
| quired onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) | |
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site | |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. | |
| | |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed. | |
| | |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment p | lant |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage | 96,4 |
| treatment (%) | |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite | 96,4 |
| (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) | |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following | 67 |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) | |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) | 2.000 |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for | r disposal |
| Combustion emissions limited by required exhaust emission controls. | |
| Waste combustion emissions considered in regional exposure assessm | ent. |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste | |
| This substance is consumed during use and no waste of substance is g | enerated |
| This substance is consumed during use and no waste of substance is g | ธาเธาสเธน. |

| SECTION 3 | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION | |
|--|---------------------|--|
| Section 3.1 - Health | | |
| The ECETOC TRA Version 3 tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless | | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

otherwise indicated

Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4 | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| | EXPOSURE SCENARIO |

Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

Section 4.2 -Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023 Version Revision Date:

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Exposure Scenario - Worker

| 30000000893 | |
|------------------|---|
| SECTION 1 | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE |
| Title | Lubricants- ProfessionalHigh Environmental Release |
| Use Descriptor | Sector of Use: SU22 Process Categories: PROC1, PROC2, PROC3, PROC4, PROC8a, PROC8b, PROC9, PROC10, PROC11, PROC13, PROC17, PROC18, PROC20 Environmental Release Categories: ERC8a, ERC8d, ESVOC SpERC 8.6c.v1 |
| Scope of process | Covers the use of formulated lubricants in closed and open systems including transfer operations, operation of engines and similar articles, reworking on reject articles, equipment maintenance and disposal of waste oil. |

| SECTION 2 | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES | |
|---|--|---|
| Section 2.1 | Control of Worker Exposure | |
| Product Characteristics | | |
| Physical form of product | Liquid, vapour pressure 0.5 - 10 kPa at ST | P |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100%., Unless stated otherwise., | |
| Frequency and Duration of | | |
| Covers daily exposures up to | o 8 hours (unless stated differently). | |
| Other Operational Condition | ons affecting Exposure | |
| | an 20°C above ambient temperature (unless dard of occupational hygiene is implemented. | |

| Contributing Scenarios | Risk Ma | anagement Measures | |
|---|---------|---|----|
| General exposures (closed sy tems)PROC1PROC2PROC3 | | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Operation of equipment conta engine oils and similar.PROC | _ | No other specific measures identified. | |
| General exposures (open sys tems)PROC4 | • | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Bulk transfersPROC8b | | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Filling/ preparation of equipme from drums or containers.Dec facilityPROC8b | | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Filling/ preparation of equipme from drums or containers.Nor dedicated facilityPROC8a | | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Operation and lubrication of henergy open equipmentIndoorPROC17PROC18 | igh | Provide a good standard of controlled ventilation (10 to air changes per hour). | 15 |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipmentOut-doorPROC17PROC18 | Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors. Avoid carrying out activities involving exposure for more than 4 hours | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set upPROC8b | No other specific measures identified. | | |
| Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set upOperation is carried out at elevated temperature (> 20°C above ambient temperature). Dedicated facilityPROC8b | No other specific measures identified. | | |
| Maintenance of small itemsOperation is carried out at elevated temperature (> 20°C above ambient temperature).Non-dedicated facilityPROC8a | No other specific measures identified. | | |
| Engine lubricant servicePROC9 | No other specific measures identified. | | |
| ManualRolling, BrushingPROC10 | No other specific measures identified. | | |
| SprayingPROC11 | Provide a good standard of controlled ventilation (10 to 15 air changes per hour). Avoid carrying out activities involving exposure for more than 4 hours Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374. Other skin protection measures such as impervious suits and face shields may be required during high dispersion activities which are likely to lead to substantial aerosol release, e.g. spraying. | | |
| Treatment by dipping and pour-ingPROC13 | No other specific measures identified. | | |
| Storage.PROC1 | Store substance within a closed system. | | |
| | ol of Environmental Exposure | | |
| Substance is complex UVCB. | | | |
| Predominantly hydrophobic. | | | |
| Amounts Used | | | |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used in region | | | |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): | 26 | | |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage used loc | | | |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): | 0,013 0,035 | | |
| Frequency and Duration of Use | 0,033 | | |
| Continuous release. | | | |
| Emission Days (days/year): | 365 | | |
| Environmental factors not influenced by risk management | | | |
| Local freshwater dilution factor: | 10 | | |
| Local marine water dilution factor: | 100 | | |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure | | | |
| Release fraction to air from wide disp | | | |
| (19) | | | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| Release fraction to wastewater from wide dispersive use: | 0,05 |
|---|----------------------|
| Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only): | 0,05 |
| Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to pro- | event release |
| Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process re- | |
| lease estimates used. | |
| Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit disch | arges, air emis- |
| sions and releases to soil | T- |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater. | |
| No wastewater treatment required. | |
| Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%) | 0 |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide | 0 |
| the required removal efficiency of >= (%) | |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the re- | 0 |
| quired onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) | |
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site | |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. | |
| | |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed. | |
| On 190 and a 1 Marriage and a 1 to a construction of the state of the | 14 |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment p | |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage | 96,4 |
| treatment (%) | 00.4 |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite | 96,4 |
| (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) | 50 |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following | 52 |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) | 0.000 |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) | 2.000 |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for | |
| External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable | local and/or regiona |
| regulations. | |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste | |
| External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable | local and/or regions |
| | iocai and/or regiona |
| regulations. | |

| SECTION 3 | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION |
|--|---------------------|
| Section 3.1 - Health | |
| The ECETOC TRA Version 3 tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless | |
| otherwise indicated | |

Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4 | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO | |
|---|---|--|
| Section 4.1 - Health | | |
| Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management | | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

Section 4.2 - Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Date of last issue: 23.11.2023 Version Revision Date: SDS Number:

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| Exposure Scenario - Worke | | |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| 30000000892 | | |
| | | |
| SECTION 1 | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE | |
| Title | Lubricants- ProfessionalLow Environmental Release | |
| Use Descriptor | Sector of Use: SU22 | |
| | Process Categories: PROC1, PROC2, PROC3, PROC4, PROC8a, PROC8b, PROC9, PROC10, PROC11, PROC13, PROC17, PROC18, PROC20 Environmental Release Categories: ERC9a, ERC9b, ESVOC SpERC 9.6b.v1 | |
| Scope of process | Covers the use of formulated lubricants in closed and open systems including transfer operations, operation of engines and similar articles, reworking on reject articles, equipment maintenance and disposal of waste oil. | |

| SECTION 2 | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES | |
|--|---|--|
| Section 2.1 | Control of Worker Exposure | |
| Product Characteristics | | |
| Physical form of product | Liquid, vapour pressure 0.5 - 10 kPa at STP | |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100%., Unless stated otherwise., | |
| Frequency and Duration of Use | | |
| Covers daily exposures up to | Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently). | |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Exposure | | |
| Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented. | | |

| Contributing Scenarios R | Risk Management Measures |
|--|--|
| General exposures (closed systems)PROC1PROC2PROC3 | No other specific measures identified. |
| Operation of equipment contain engine oils and similar.PROC20 | |
| General exposures (open systems)PROC4 | No other specific measures identified. |
| Bulk transfersDedicated facili- tyPROC8b | No other specific measures identified. |
| Filling/ preparation of equipmen from drums or containers.Dedicated facilityPROC8b | t No other specific measures identified. |
| Filling/ preparation of equipmen from drums or containers.Non-dedicated facilityPROC8a | No other specific measures identified. |
| Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipmentIndoorPROC17PROC18 | Provide a good standard of controlled ventilation (10 to 15 air changes per hour). |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipmentOut-doorPROC17 | Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors. Avoid carrying out activities involving exposure for more than 4 hours | |
|--|--|--|
| Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set upPROC8b | No other specific measures identif | ied. |
| Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set upOperation is carried out at elevated temperature (> 20°C above ambient temperature).Dedicated facilityPROC8b | No other specific measures identif | ied. |
| Maintenance of small itemsOperation is carried out at elevated temperature (> 20°C above ambient temperature).Non-dedicated facilityPROC8a | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Engine lubricant servicePROC9 | No other specific measures identif | ied. |
| ManualRolling, BrushingPROC10 | No other specific measures identif | ied. |
| SprayingPROC11 | Provide a good standard of contro air changes per hour). Avoid carrying out activities involv than 4 hours Wear suitable gloves tested to EN Other skin protection measures su and face shields may be required activities which are likely to lead to lease, e.g. spraying. | ing exposure for more 374. uch as impervious suits during high dispersion |
| Treatment by dipping and pour- ingPROC13 | No other specific measures identif | ied. |
| Storage.PROC1PROC2 | Store substance within a closed sy | ystem. |
| Section 2.2 Contr | rol of Environmental Exposure | |
| Substance is complex UVCB. | • | |
| Predominantly hydrophobic. | | |
| Amounts Used | | |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used in region | on: | 0,1 |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year) | : | 26 |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage used lo | ocally: | 5,0E-04 |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): | | 0,013 |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day |): | 0,035 |
| Frequency and Duration of Use | | |
| Continuous release. | | |
| Emission Days (days/year): | | 365 |
| Environmental factors not influen | cea by risk management | 140 |
| Local freshwater dilution factor: | | 10 |
| Local marine water dilution factor: | oting Environmental Evaceura | 100 |
| Other Operational Conditions affe | cung Environmental Exposure | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| Release fraction to air from wide dispersive use (regional only): | 0,01 |
|---|-----------------------|
| Release fraction to wastewater from wide dispersive use: | 0,01 |
| Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only): | 0,01 |
| Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to pro | event release |
| Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process re- | |
| lease estimates used. | |
| Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharge | arges, air emis- |
| sions and releases to soil | _ |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater. | |
| No wastewater treatment required. | |
| Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%) | 0 |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide | 0 |
| the required removal efficiency of >= (%) | |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the re- | 0 |
| quired onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) | |
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site | |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. | |
| | |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed. | |
| • | |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment p | lant |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage | 96,4 |
| treatment (%) | |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite | 96,4 |
| (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) | , |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following | 52 |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) | |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) | 2.000 |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for | r disposal |
| External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable | |
| regulations. | 3 |
| | |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste | |
| External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable | local and/or regional |
| regulations. | |
| | |
| | |

| SECTION 3 | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION | |
|--|---------------------|--|
| Section 3.1 - Health | | |
| The ECETOC TRA Version 3 tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless | | |
| otherwise indicated | | |

Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4 | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO |
|----------------------|---|
| Section 4.1 - Health | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

Section 4.2 - Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Exposure Scenario - Worker

| Exposure occitatio Works | Exposure Scenario - Worker | |
|--------------------------|--|--|
| 30000000891 | 0000891 | |
| | | |
| SECTION 1 | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE | |
| Title | Lubricants- Industrial | |
| Use Descriptor | Sector of Use: SU3 | |
| | Process Categories: PROC1, PROC2, PROC3, PROC4, | |
| | PROC7, PROC8a, PROC8b, PROC9, PROC10, PROC13, | |
| | PROC17, PROC18 | |
| | Environmental Release Categories: ERC4, ERC7, ESVOC | |
| | SpERC 4.6a.v1 | |
| | · · | |
| Scope of process | Covers the use of formulated lubricants in closed and open systems including transfer operations, operation of machinery/engines and similar articles, reworking on reject articles, equipment maintenance and disposal of wastes. | |

| SECTION 2 | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES | |
|---|---|--|
| Section 2.1 | Control of Worker Exposure | |
| Product Characteristics | | |
| Physical form of product | Liquid, vapour pressure 0.5 - 10 kPa at STP | |
| Concentration of the Sub- | Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100%., | |
| stance in Mixture/Article | ce in Mixture/Article Unless stated otherwise., | |
| Frequency and Duration of Use | | |
| Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently). | | |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Exposure | | |
| Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature. | | |
| Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented. | | |
| | | |

| Contributing Scenarios | Ris | sk Management Measures | 1 |
|---|-----|--|---|
| General exposures (closed systems)PROC1PROC2PRO | C3 | No other specific measures identified. | |
| General exposures (open sys tems)PROC4 | - | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Bulk transfersDedicated facili- tyPROC8b | • | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Filling/ preparation of equipme from drums or containers.Non dedicated facilityPROC8a | | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Filling/ preparation of equipme from drums or containers.Dedicated facilityPROC8b | | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Initial factory fill of equip- mentPROC9 | | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipmentPROC17PROC18 | | No other specific measures identified. | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| ManualRolling, Brush- | No other specific measures identified | d. |
|---|--|------------------------------|
| ingPROC10 Treatment by dipping and pour- | No other specific measures identified | d. |
| ingPROC13 | | |
| SprayingPROC7 | Provide a good standard of controlle | ed ventilation (10 to 15 air |
| | changes per hour). | |
| | | |
| Maintenance (of larger plant | No other specific measures identified | d. |
| items) and machine set up- | | |
| PROC8b Maintenance (of larger plant | No other specific measures identified | d |
| items) and machine set upOp- | No other specific measures identified | u. |
| eration is carried out at elevated | | |
| temperature (> 20°C above | | |
| ambient temperature).PROC8b | | |
| Maintenance of small itemsNon- | No other specific measures identified | d. |
| dedicated facilityPROC8a | | |
| Remanufacture of reject arti- | No other specific measures identified | d. |
| clesPROC9 | | |
| Storage.PROC1PROC2 | Store substance within a closed syst | tem. |
| Section 2.2 C | ontrol of Environmental Exposure | |
| Substance is complex UVCB. | - | |
| Predominantly hydrophobic. | | |
| Amounts Used | | |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used in | egion: | 0,1 |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes/ye | ear): | 52 |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage us | | 1 |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/yea | | 52 |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/ | | 2.600 |
| Frequency and Duration of Us | e | |
| Continuous release. | | |
| Emission Days (days/year): | | 20 |
| Environmental factors not infl | uenced by risk management | |
| Local freshwater dilution factor: | | 10 |
| Local marine water dilution facto | | 100 |
| | affecting Environmental Exposure | 1.50.00 |
| | ess (initial release prior to RMM): rom process (initial release prior to | 1,5E-03 1,0E-06 |
| RMM): | form process (initial release prior to | 1,00-00 |
| , | cess (initial release prior to RMM): | 1,0E-03 |
| | sures at process level (source) to pr | |
| | sites thus conservative process re- | |
| lease estimates used. | | |
| Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emis- | | arges, air emis- |
| sions and releases to soil | | _ |
| Risk from environmental exposu | | |
| Prevent discharge of undissolve | d substance to or recover from onsite | |
| wastewater. | | |
| No wastewater treatment require | | |
| Treat air emission to provide a ty | pical removal efficiency of (%) | 70 |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide | 0 |
|---|-----------------------|
| the required removal efficiency of >= (%) | |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the re- | 0 |
| quired onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) | |
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site | |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. | |
| | |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed. | |
| | |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment p | lant |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage | 96,4 |
| treatment (%) | |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite | 96,4 |
| (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) | |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following | 2,3E+06 |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) | |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) | 2.000 |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for | r disposal |
| External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable | local and/or regional |
| regulations. | |
| | |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste | |
| External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable | local and/or regional |
| regulations. | · · |
| | |

| | SECTION 3 | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION |
|---|----------------------|---|
| | Section 3.1 - Health | |
| The ECETOC TDA Version 2 tool has been used to estimate workplace expecures upl | | tool has been used to estimate workplace expecures uplace |

The ECETOC TRA Version 3 tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated

Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4 | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO | |
|---|---|--|
| Section 4.1 - Health | | |
| Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management | | |

Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

Section 4.2 - Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technolo-

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

gies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Date of last issue: 23.11.2023 Version Revision Date: SDS Number:

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Exposure Scenario - Worker

| Exposure Scenario - Worker | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| 30000000890 |)00000890 | |
| SECTION 1 | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE | |
| Title | Use in Cleaning Agents- Professional | |
| Use Descriptor | Sector of Use: SU22 Process Categories: PROC1, PROC2, PROC3, PROC4, PROC8a, PROC8b, PROC10, PROC11, PROC13, PROC19 Environmental Release Categories: ERC8a, ERC8d, ESVOC SpERC 8.4b.v1 | |
| Scope of process | Covers the use as a component of cleaning products including pouring/unloading from drums or containers; and exposures during mixing/diluting in the preparatory phase and cleaning activities (including spraying, brushing, dipping, wiping automated and by hand). | |

| SECTION 2 | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES | |
|--|---|--|
| Section 2.1 | Control of Worker Exposure | |
| Product Characteristics | | |
| Physical form of product | Liquid, vapour pressure 0.5 - 10 kPa at STP | |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100%., Unless stated otherwise., | |
| Frequency and Duration of Use | | |
| Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently). | | |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Exposure | | |
| Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented. | | |

| Contributing Scenarios | Risk Management Measures | |
|--|--|--|
| Filling/ preparation of equipme from drums or contain- | No other specific measures identified. | |
| ers.Dedicated facilityPROC8b | | |
| Filling/ preparation of equipme from drums or containers.Non-dedicated facilityPROC8a | | |
| Automated process with (semi closed systems.Use in contain systemsPROC2 | , | |
| Automated process with (semi closed systems.Drum/batch trafersUse in contained batch processesPROC3 | ans- | |
| Semi Automated process. (e.g Semi automatic application of floor care and maintenance pr ucts)PROC4 | | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| 10 (0) ; 5: : | |
|---|--|
| ManualSurfacesCleaningDipping, | No other specific measures identified. |
| immersion and pouringPROC13 | |
| Cleaning with low-pressure wash- | No other specific measures identified. |
| ersRolling, Brushingno spray- | |
| ingPROC10 | |
| Cleaning with high pressure | Limit the substance content in the product to 5 %. |
| washersSprayingPROC11 | Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374. |
| 3 | Other skin protection measures such as impervious suits |
| | and face shields may be required during high dispersion |
| | activities which are likely to lead to substantial aerosol re- |
| | lease, e.g. spraying. |
| | loudo, e.g. opraying. |
| ManualSurfacesCleaningPROC10 | No other specific measures identified. |
| | ' |
| Ad hoc manual application via | No other specific measures identified. |
| trigger sprays, dipping, | |
| etc.Rolling, BrushingPROC10 | |
| Application of cleaning products in | No other specific measures identified. |
| closed systemsPROC4 | |
| Hand-mixing with intimate contact | Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374. |
| and only PPE availablePROC19 | , and the second |
| Storage.PROC1 | Store substance within a closed system. |
| | , |

| Section 2.2 | Control of Environmental Exposure | |
|--|---|------------------|
| Substance is complex UVCB. | | |
| Predominantly hydrophobic. | | |
| Amounts Used | | |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used | in region: | 0,1 |
| Regional use tonnage (tonne | s/year): | 30 |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage | used locally: | 5,0E-04 |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/ | year): | 0,015 |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (| | 0,041 |
| Frequency and Duration of | Use | |
| Continuous release. | | |
| Emission Days (days/year): | | 365 |
| | nfluenced by risk management | |
| Local freshwater dilution factor: | | 10 |
| Local marine water dilution factor: | | 100 |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure | | |
| Release fraction to air from wide dispersive use (regional only): | | 0,02 |
| Release fraction to wastewater from wide dispersive use: | | 1,0E-06 |
| Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only): | | 0 |
| Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release | | |
| Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process re- | | |
| lease estimates used. | | |
| | s and measures to reduce or limit disch | arges, air emis- |
| sions and releases to soil | | |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater. | | |
| No wastewater treatment required. | | |
| Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%) 0 | | |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide 0 | | 0 |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| the required removal efficiency of >= (%) | |
|--|-------------------------|
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the re- | 0 |
| quired onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) | |
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site | |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. | |
| | |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed. | |
| | |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment p | |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage | 96,4 |
| treatment (%) | |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite | 96,4 |
| (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) | |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following | 670 |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) | |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) | 2.000 |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for | r disposal |
| External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable | e local and/or regional |
| regulations. | |
| | |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste | |
| External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional | |
| regulations. | |
| | |

| SECTION 3 | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION |
|---|---------------------|
| Section 3.1 - Health | |
| The ECCTOC TDA Version 2 teel has been used to estimate workplace expectations unless | |

The ECETOC TRA Version 3 tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated

Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4 | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO |
|---|---|
| Section 4.1 - Health | |
| Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management | |
| Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. | |
| l | |

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

Section 4.2 - Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Exposure Scenario - Worker

| Exposure Scenario - Worker | |
|----------------------------|---|
| 30000000889 | |
| SECTION 1 | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE |
| Title | Use in Cleaning Agents- Industrial |
| Use Descriptor | Sector of Use: SU3 Process Categories: PROC1, PROC2, PROC3, PROC4, PROC7, PROC8a, PROC8b, PROC10, PROC13 Environmental Release Categories: ERC4, ESVOC SpERC 4.4a.v1 |
| Scope of process | Covers the use as a component of cleaning products including transfer from storage, pouring/unloading from drums or containers. Exposures during mixing/diluting in the preparatory phase and cleaning activities (including spraying, brushing, dipping, wiping, automated and by hand), related equipment cleaning and maintenance. |

| SECTION 2 | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES | |
|--|---|--|
| Section 2.1 | Control of Worker Exposure | |
| Product Characteristics | | |
| Physical form of product | Liquid, vapour pressure 0.5 - 10 kPa at STP | |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100%., Unless stated otherwise., | |
| Frequency and Duration of | Use | |
| Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently). | | |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Exposure | | |
| Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). | | |
| Assumes a manufication standard of assumptional burdens in implemental | | |

Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

| Contributing Scenarios | Risk Management Measures |
|---|---|
| Bulk transfersNon-dedicated facilityPROC8a | No other specific measures identified. |
| Automated process with (semi closed systems.Use in contain systemsPROC2 | · · |
| Automated process with (semi closed systems.Drum/batch trafersUse in contained batch processesPROC3 | ins- |
| Application of cleaning product closed systemsPROC2 | s in No other specific measures identified. |
| Filling/ preparation of equipme from drums or containers.PROC8b | nt No other specific measures identified. |
| Use in contained batch proces esPROC4 | No other specific measures identified. |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| Degreasing small objects in cleaning stationPROC13 | No other specific measures identifi | ed. |
|---|---|---------------------------|
| Cleaning with low-pressure washersPROC10 | No other specific measures identifi | ed. |
| Cleaning with high pressure | Provide a good standard of control | led ventilation (10 to 15 |
| washersPROC7 | air changes per hour). | |
| | ат стату | |
| ManualSurfacesCleaningPROC10 | No other specific measures identifi | ed. |
| Storage.PROC1 | Store substance within a closed system. | |
| Section 2.2 Cont | rol of Environmental Exposure | |
| Substance is complex UVCB. | - | |
| Predominantly hydrophobic. | | |
| Amounts Used | | |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used in regi | on: | 0,1 |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year) | | 38 |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage used I | | 1 |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): | • | 38 |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day | <i>(</i>): | 1,900 |
| Frequency and Duration of Use | | |
| Continuous release. | | |
| Emission Days (days/year): | | 20 |
| Environmental factors not influer | ced by risk management | |
| Local freshwater dilution factor: | | 10 |
| Local marine water dilution factor: | | 100 |
| Other Operational Conditions affe | ecting Environmental Exposure | |
| Release fraction to air from process | (initial release prior to RMM): | 0,3 |
| Release fraction to wastewater from RMM): | n process (initial release prior to | 1E-08 |
| Release fraction to soil from proces | s (initial release prior to RMM): | 0 |
| Technical conditions and measur | | event release |
| Common practices vary across sites | s thus conservative process re- | |
| lease estimates used. | | |
| Technical onsite conditions and is sions and releases to soil | | arges, air emis- |
| Risk from environmental exposure i | s driven by freshwater. | |
| Prevent discharge of undissolved su wastewater. | ubstance to or recover from onsite | |
| No wastewater treatment required. | | |
| Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%) | | 70 |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide | | 0 |
| the required removal efficiency of >= (%) | | |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the re- | | 0 |
| quired onsite wastewater removal e | | |
| Organisational measures to preven | | |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to nat | | |
| Sludge should be incinerated, conta | nined or reclaimed. | |
| Conditions and Measures related | to municipal sewage treatment p | lant |
| | 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023 Version Revision Date:

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage | 96,4 | |
|---|---------|--|
| treatment (%) | | |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite | 96,4 | |
| (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) | | |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following | 2,9E+06 | |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) | | |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) | 2.000 | |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal | | |

External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

| SECTION 3 | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION | |
|--|---------------------|--|
| Section 3.1 - Health | | |
| The ECETOC TRA Version 3 tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless | | |
| otherwise indicated | | |

Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4 | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| | EXPOSURE SCENARIO |
| 0 4 4 11 14 | |

Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

Section 4.2 -Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Exposure Scenario - Worker

| 30000000880 | |
|------------------|--|
| SECTION 1 | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE |
| Title | Uses in Coatings- Professional |
| Use Descriptor | Sector of Use: SU22 Process Categories: PROC1, PROC2, PROC3, PROC4, PROC5, PROC8a, PROC8b, PROC10, PROC11, PROC13, PROC15, PROC19 Environmental Release Categories: ERC8a, ERC8d, ESVOC SpERC 8.3b.v1 |
| Scope of process | Covers the use in coatings (paints, inks, adhesives, etc) including exposures during use (including materials receipt, storage, preparation and transfer from bulk and semi-bulk, application by spray, roller, brush, spreader by hand or similar methods, and film formation), and equipment cleaning, maintenance and associated laboratory activities. |

| SECTION 2 | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES | |
|--|---|--|
| Section 2.1 | Control of Worker Exposure | |
| Product Characteristics | | |
| Physical form of product | Liquid, vapour pressure 0.5 - 10 kPa at STP | |
| Concentration of the Sub- | Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100%., | |
| stance in Mixture/Article | Unless stated otherwise., | |
| Frequency and Duration of Use | | |
| Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently). | | |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Exposure | | |
| Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). | | |

Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

| Operation of the second of | D'-l Management Management |
|---|---|
| Contributing Scenarios | Risk Management Measures |
| General exposures (closed sy tems)PROC1 | s- No other specific measures identified. |
| Filling/ preparation of equipme from drums or containers.Use contained systemsPROC2 | |
| General exposures (closed sy tems)Use in contained systemsPROC2 | s- No other specific measures identified. |
| Preparation of material for applicationUse in contained batch processesPROC3 | No other specific measures identified. |
| Film formation - air dryingPR0 | No other specific measures identified. |
| Preparation of material for apparationPROC5 | No other specific measures identified. |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| Material transfersDrum/batch | No other specific measures identifie | d | |
|---|---|--------------------------|--|
| transfersNon-dedicated facili- | Two other specific measures identifie | u. | |
| tyPROC8a | | | |
| Material transfersDrum/batch | No other specific measures identified. | | |
| transfersDedicated facili- | The other openie meddares identine | G. | |
| tyPROC8b | | | |
| Roller, spreader, flow applica- | No other specific measures identifie | d. | |
| tionPROC10 | · | | |
| ManualSprayingIndoorPROC11 | Provide a good standard of controlled ventilation (10 to 15 air changes per hour). Avoid carrying out activities involving exposure for more than 4 hours Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374. Other skin protection measures such as impervious suits and face shields may be required during high dispersion activities which are likely to lead to substantial aerosol release, e.g. spraying. | | |
| Maria de la companya della companya | For an article in the second | Leave | |
| ManualSprayingOutdoorPROC11 | Ensure operation is undertaken outcome Avoid carrying out activities involving | | |
| | 4 hours | g exposure for more than | |
| | Wear suitable gloves tested to EN37 | 74. | |
| | Other skin protection measures such | | |
| | face shields may be required during | | |
| | which are likely to lead to substantia | il aerosol release, e.g. | |
| | spraying. | | |
| Dipping, immersion and pour- | No other specific measures identifie | d. | |
| ingPROC13 | то отто организати населения | · | |
| Laboratory activitiesPROC15 | No other specific measures identifie | d. | |
| | | | |
| Hand application - fingerpaints, | Provide a good standard of general ventilation (not less than | | |
| pastels, adhesivesPROC19 | 3 to 5 air changes per hour). Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374. | | |
| | Wear suitable gloves tested to ENS/ | · 4. | |
| Equipment cleaning and mainte- | No other specific measures identifie | d. | |
| nancePROC8a | | - | |
| Storage.PROC1 | Store substance within a closed sys | tem. | |
| | <u> </u> | | |
| • | ntrol of Environmental Exposure | | |
| Substance is complex UVCB. | | | |
| Predominantly hydrophobic. | | | |
| Amounts Used Fraction of EU tonnage used in re | gion: | 0.1 | |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes/yea | | 0,1 180 | |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage use | | 5,0E-04 | |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year) | | 0,09 | |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/d | | 0,25 | |
| Frequency and Duration of Use | | | |
| Continuous release. | | | |
| Emission Days (days/year): | | 365 | |
| - | | | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| Cocal marine water dilution factor: 100 20 20 20 20 20 20 | Environmental factors not influenced by risk management Local freshwater dilution factor: | 10 |
|--|---|----------------------|
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure Release fraction to air from wide dispersive use (regional only): Release fraction to wastewater from wide dispersive use: 0,01 Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only): 0,01 Rechnical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used. Rechnical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater. No wastewater treatment required. Recat ir emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%) Offreat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide The required removal efficiency of >= (%) If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site On ond apply industrial sludge to natural soils. Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage reatment (%) Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage reatment (%) Auximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following otal wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) Auximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following otal wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) Auximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following otal wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) Auximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following otal wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) Auximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following otal wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) Auximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following otal wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) Auximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release follo | | |
| Release fraction to air from wide dispersive use (regional only): Release fraction to wastewater from wide dispersive use: Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only): Rechnical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used. Rechnical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater. No wastewater treatment required. Rechnical onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide on the required emoval efficiency of (%) Rechnical onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide on the required removal efficiency of (%) Reconsite wastewater removal efficiency of removal from wastewater via domestic sewage reatment plant efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) Reconsitions and Measures related to external recovery of waste external treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region egulations. Reconditions and measures related to external recovery of waste external recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region egulations. | | 100 |
| Release fraction to wastewater from wide dispersive use: Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only): Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only): Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only): Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only): Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only): Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only): Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only): Release fraction to prevent release Release fraction to soil from wastewater. Release fraction to prevent release Release fraction to prevent release Release fraction to prevent release from site. Release fraction to soil from wastewater fraction of (%) Release fraction to soil from wastewater release from site Release fraction to soil from wastewater via domestic sewage freatment plant plant plant plant plant from wastewater via domestic sewage freatment plant plan | | 0.00 |
| Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only): Control conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process resease estimates used. Fechnical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater. No wastewater treatment required. Foreat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%) Freat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency of >= (%) f discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. Soludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed. Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage reatment (%) Fotal efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following otal wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal external treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region egulations. Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region | | , |
| Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process re- pease estimates used. Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emis- pions and releases to soil Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater. No wastewater treatment required. Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%) Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency of >= (%) If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the re- puired onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) Toganisational measures to prevent/limit release from site Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. Suddge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed. Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant reatment (%) Total efficiency of removal from wastewater via domestic sewage reatment (%) Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following otal wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal external treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region egulations. Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste external recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region | | , |
| Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used. Fechnical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater. No wastewater treatment required. Freat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%) Freat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide on the required removal efficiency of >= (%) Freat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide on the required removal efficiency of (%) Freat onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) Freat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%) Freat onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) Freat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%) Freat onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) Freat onsite wastewater affer on site Freat onsite wastewater plant Freat onsite wastewater Freat onsite wastewat | | |
| Process estimates used. Fechnical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater. No wastewater treatment required. Freat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%) Freat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide of the required removal efficiency of >= (%) If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) Freat onsite wastewater removal plant release from site Freatment (%) Freat onsite wastewater reatment plant Freatment (%) Freatment (%) Freatment plant Freatment Freatment plant Freatment Freatme | | event release |
| Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater. No wastewater treatment required. Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%) Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide The required removal efficiency of >= (%) If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) Toganisational measures to prevent/limit release from site To not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. Total efficiency of removal from wastewater via domestic sewage Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following Otal wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) Conditions and Measures related to external freatment of waste for disposal External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region external recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region | | |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater. No wastewater treatment required. Freat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%) Freat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide he required removal efficiency of >= (%) If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) Porganisational measures to prevent/limit release from site To not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. Foliudge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed. For and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage For all efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) For all efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) For all efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) For all efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) For all efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) For all efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) For all efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) For all efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) For all efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) For all efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite domestic sewage for all efficiency do | | arges, air emis- |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater. No wastewater treatment required. Freat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%) Freat consite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency of >= (%) for discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) Forganisational measures to prevent/limit release from site For not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. Founditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage reatment (%) Fotal efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following otal wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal external treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region egulations. Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste external recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region external recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region | | angoo, am onno |
| No wastewater treatment required. Freat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%) Freat consite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency of >= (%) f discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) Freat onsite wastewater steepens of the required onsite wastewater steepens of the required onsite wastewater belated to municipal sewage treatment plant Freatment (%) Freat onsite wastewater via domestic sewage on the plant of the p | | |
| Freat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%) Freat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency of >= (%) If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) Forganisational measures to prevent/limit release from site For not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. Founditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage reatment (%) Fotal efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following otal wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal external treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region external recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region | | |
| Freat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide he required removal efficiency of >= (%) If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) Drganisational measures to prevent/limit release from site Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed. Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage reatment (%) Fotal efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following otal wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal external treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region egulations. Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region | | 0 |
| the required removal efficiency of >= (%) If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) Drganisational measures to prevent/limit release from site Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed. Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage reatment (%) Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following otal wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region egulations. Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region | | |
| f discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site Oo not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed. Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage reatment (%) Fotal efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following otal wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal external treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region egulations. Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste external recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region | | |
| Preganisational measures to prevent/limit release from site Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed. Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage reatment (%) Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following otal wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal external treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region egulations. Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste external recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region | | 0 |
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site Or not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed. Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage reatment (%) Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following otal wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region egulations. Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region | | |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage reatment (%) Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following otal wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal external treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region egulations. Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region | | |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage 96,4 reatment (%) Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following otal wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal external treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region egulations. Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region | | |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage reatment (%) Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following otal wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region egulations. Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region | Do not apply industrial sludge to flatural soils. | |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage reatment (%) Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following otal wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region egulations. Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region | Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed | |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage reatment (%) Fotal efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following otal wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal external treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region egulations. Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region | oldage should be incinerated, contained of reclaimed. | |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage reatment (%) Fotal efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following otal wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal external treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region egulations. Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region | Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment n | lant |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following otal wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal external treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region egulations. Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region | | |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following otal wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal external treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region egulations. Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 30,4 |
| domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following otal wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal external treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region egulations. Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region | \ / | 06.4 |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following otal wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal external treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region egulations. Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region | • | 30,4 |
| otal wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region egulations. Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region | | 230 |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region egulations. Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region | 5 \ , | 230 |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region egulations. Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region | | 2 000 |
| External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region egulations. Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region | Conditions and Massures related to external treatment of wests to | |
| egulations. Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region | | |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region | | local and/or regions |
| external recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region | regulations. | |
| external recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or region | Canditions and magazines related to systemal reservoirs of | |
| | | |
| | | iocai and/or regiona |

| SECTION 3 | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION |
|--------------------------|---|
| Section 3.1 - Health | |
| The ECETOC TRA Version 3 | tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless |
| otherwise indicated | |

Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| SECTION 4 | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| | EXPOSURE SCENARIO |
| | |

Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

Section 4.2 - Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Exposure Scenario - Worker

| 30000000879 | |
|------------------|--|
| SECTION 1 | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE |
| Title | Uses in Coatings- Industrial |
| Use Descriptor | Sector of Use: SU3 Process Categories: PROC1, PROC2, PROC3, PROC4, PROC5, PROC7, PROC8a, PROC8b, PROC9, PROC10, PROC13, PROC14, PROC15 Environmental Release Categories: ERC4, ESVOC SpERC 4.3a.v1 |
| Scope of process | Covers the use in coatings (paints, inks, adhesives, etc) including exposures during use (including materials receipt, storage, preparation and transfer from bulk and semi-bulk, application by spray, roller, spreader, dip, flow, fluidised bed on production lines and film formation) and equipment cleaning, maintenance and associated laboratory activities. |

| SECTION 2 | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES | |
|---|--|--|
| Section 2.1 | Control of Worker Exposure | |
| Product Characteristics | | |
| Physical form of product | Liquid, vapour pressure 0.5 - 10 kPa at STP | |
| Concentration of the Sub- | Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100%., | |
| stance in Mixture/Article | Unless stated otherwise., | |
| Frequency and Duration of | Use | |
| Covers daily exposures up to | 8 hours (unless stated differently). | |
| Other Operational Conditio | | |
| | in 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). | |
| | ard of occupational hygiene is implemented. | |
| Contributing Scenarios | Risk Management Measures | |
| General exposures (closed systems)PROC1 | No other specific measures identified. | |
| General exposures (closed systems)with sample collectionUse in contained systemsPROC2 | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Film formation - force drying, stoving and other technologies.(closed systems)Operation is carried out at elevated temperature (> 20°C above ambient temperature).PROC2 | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Mixing operations (closed systems)Use in contained | No other specific measures identified. | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| batch processesPROC3 | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|--|
| Film formation - air dry- | No other specific measures identified. | | |
| ing(open systems)PROC4 | The other specific measures identified. | | |
| Preparation of material for | No other specific measures identified. | | |
| applicationMixing opera- | Two other specific measures identified. | | |
| tions (open sys- | | | |
| tems)PROC5 | | | |
| Spraying (automat- | Provide a good standard of controlled ver | ntilation (10 to 15 air | |
| ic/robotic)PROC7 | changes per hour). | Titilation (10 to 10 all | |
| 10,10000,1100. | | | |
| ManualSprayingPROC7 | Provide a good standard of controlled ver | ntilation (10 to 15 air | |
| | changes per hour). | ` | |
| | , | | |
| Material transfersNon- | No other specific measures identified. | | |
| dedicated facilityPROC8a | | | |
| Material transfersDedicated | No other specific measures identified. | | |
| facilityPROC8b | | | |
| Roller, spreader, flow appli- | No other specific measures identified. | | |
| cationPROC10 | | | |
| Dipping, immersion and | No other specific measures identified. | | |
| pouringPROC13 | | | |
| Laboratory activi- | No other specific measures identified. | | |
| tiesPROC15 | N | | |
| Material trans- | No other specific measures identified. | | |
| fersDrum/batch transfer- | | | |
| sTransfer from/pouring from containersPROC9 | | | |
| | No other specific measures identified. | | |
| Production or preparation or articles by tabletting, | No other specific measures identified. | | |
| compression, extrusion or | | | |
| pelletisationPROC14 | | | |
| Equipment cleaning and | No other specific measures identified. | | |
| maintenancePROC8a | The enter openine measures lacrimies. | | |
| Storage.PROC1 | Store substance within a closed system. | | |
| | , | | |
| Section 2.2 | Control of Environmental Exposure | | |
| Substance is complex UVCB | | | |
| Predominantly hydrophobic. | | | |
| Amounts Used | | | |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: | | 0,1 | |
| Regional use tonnage (tonne | | 420 | |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally: | | 1 | |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): | | 420 | |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 2,1E+04 | | | |
| Frequency and Duration of Use | | | |
| Continuous release. | | | |
| Emission Days (days/year): | | | |
| | Environmental factors not influenced by risk management | | |
| Local freshwater dilution factor | | 10 | |
| Local marine water dilution fa | | 100 | |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure | | | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): | 0,98 | |
|--|------------------------|--|
| Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to | 2,0E-05 | |
| RMM): | | |
| Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): | 0 | |
| Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to pro | event release | |
| Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process re- | | |
| lease estimates used. | | |
| Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit disch | arges, air emis- | |
| sions and releases to soil | | |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater sediment. | | |
| Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from onsite | | |
| wastewater. | | |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, no onsite | | |
| wastewater treatment required. | | |
| Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%) | 90 | |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide | 61,2 | |
| the required removal efficiency of >= (%) | | |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the re- | 0 | |
| quired onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) | | |
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site | | |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. | | |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed. | | |
| Canditions and Massures related to municipal source treatment of | lant | |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment p | | |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment (%) | 96,4 | |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) | 96,4 | |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following | 2,3E+05 | |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) | 2,30+00 | |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) | 2.000 | |
| | | |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable | | |
| regulations. | local allo/of regional | |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste | | |
| External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional | | |
| regulations. | | |

| SECTION 3 | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION | |
|--|---------------------|--|
| Section 3.1 - Health | | |
| The ECETOC TRA Version 3 tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless | | |
| otherwise indicated | | |

Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| SECTION 4 | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO |
|--------------------|---|
| | LAFOSURE SCENARIO |
| Castian 4.4 Haskin | |

Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

Section 4.2 - Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023 Version Revision Date:

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Exposure Scenario - Worker

| Exposure Scenario - Worker | |
|----------------------------|--|
| 30000000878 | |
| SECTION 1 | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE |
| Title | Formulation & (re)packing of substances and mixtures- Industrial |
| Use Descriptor | Sector of Use: SU3, SU10 Process Categories: PROC1, PROC2, PROC3, PROC4, PROC5, PROC8a, PROC8b, PROC9, PROC14, PROC15 Environmental Release Categories: ERC2, ESVOC SpERC 2.2.v1 |
| Scope of process | Formulation, packing and re-packing of the substance and its mixtures in batch or continuous operations, including storage, materials transfers, mixing, tabletting, compression, pelletisation, extrusion, large and small scale packing, sampling, maintenance and associated laboratory activities. |

| SECTION 2 | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RIS MEASURES | SK MANAGEMENT |
|--|---|--------------------|
| Section 2.1 | Control of Worker Exposure | |
| Product Characteristics | | |
| Physical form of product | Liquid, vapour pressure 0.5 - 10 kPa at S | STP |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Covers use of substance/product up to 10 differently)., | 00% (unless stated |
| Frequency and Duration of | Use | |
| Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently). | | |
| Other Operational Condition | ns affecting Exposure | |
| Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). | | |
| Assumes a good basis standard of assumptional busisms is implemented | | |

Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

| Contributing Scenarios | Risk Management Measures | |
|---|--|--|
| General exposures (closed systems)PROC1PROC2PRO | No other specific measures identified. | |
| General exposures (open sys tems)PROC4 | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Batch processes at elevated temperaturesUse in contained batch processesOperation is carried out at elevated temperature (> 20°C above ambient temperature).PROC3 | | |
| Process samplingPROC3 | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Laboratory activitiesPROC15 | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Bulk transfersPROC8b | No other specific measures identified. | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| Mixing operations (open systems)PROC5 | No other specific measures identified | d. |
|--|--|------------------|
| ManualTransfer from/pouring | No other specific measures identified | d. |
| from containersNon-dedicated | ' | |
| facilityPROC8a | | |
| Drum/batch transfersDedicated | No other specific measures identified | d. |
| facilityPROC8b | | |
| Production or preparation or | No other specific measures identified | d. |
| articles by tabletting, compres- | | |
| sion, extrusion or pelletisa- | | |
| tionPROC14 | N | 1 |
| Drum and small package fill- | No other specific measures identified | d. |
| ingPROC9 | No other english management identifies | 1 |
| Equipment cleaning and maintenancePROC8a | No other specific measures identified | 1. |
| Storage.PROC1PROC2 | Store substance within a closed evet | om |
| Storage.PROCTPROC2 | Store substance within a closed syst | em. |
| Section 2.2 Co | entrol of Environmental Exposure | |
| Substance is complex UVCB. | | |
| Predominantly hydrophobic. | | |
| Amounts Used | | |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used in re | egion: | 0,1 |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes/ye | ar): | 95 |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage use | d locally: | 1 |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year |): | 95 |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/c | | 9.500 |
| Frequency and Duration of Use | • | |
| Continuous release. | | |
| Emission Days (days/year): | | 10 |
| Environmental factors not influ | enced by risk management | |
| Local freshwater dilution factor: | | 10 |
| Local marine water dilution factor | | 100 |
| | ffecting Environmental Exposure | |
| | ss (after typical onsite RMMs con- | 0,98 |
| sistent with EU Solvent Emissions | | |
| | om process (initial release prior to | 5,0E-06 |
| RMM): | | |
| Release fraction to soil from proc | | 1,0E-04 |
| | ures at process level (source) to pro- | event release |
| Common practices vary across si | tes thus conservative process re- | |
| lease estimates used. | d magaziraa ta radiisa ar limit diaab | organ sir amis |
| sions and releases to soil | d measures to reduce or limit disch | arges, air emis- |
| | e is driven by freshwater sediment. | |
| | substance to or recover from onsite | |
| wastewater. | | |
| No wastewater treatment required | d. | |
| Treat air emission to provide a type | | 0 |
| | receiving water discharge) to provide | 0 |
| the required removal efficiency of | | |

0

the required removal efficiency of >= (%)

If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the re-

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| quired onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) | |
|---|-------------------------|
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site | |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. | |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed. | |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment p | lant |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment (%) | 96,4 |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) | 96,4 |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) | 9,1E+05 |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) | 2.000 |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste fo | r disposal |
| External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable regulations. | e local and/or regional |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste | |
| External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable regulations. | local and/or regional |

| SECTION 3 EXPOSURE ESTIMATION |
|-------------------------------|
|-------------------------------|

Section 3.1 - Health

The ECETOC TRA Version 3 tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated

Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4 | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | EXPOSURE SCENARIO |
| Section 4.1 - Health | |

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

Section 4.2 -Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Exposure Scenario - Worker

| 200000000077 | |
|------------------|---|
| 30000000877 | |
| | |
| SECTION 1 | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE |
| Title | Distribution of substance- Industrial |
| Use Descriptor | Sector of Use: SU3, SU8, SU9 |
| | Process Categories: PROC1, PROC2, PROC3, PROC4, |
| | PROC8a, PROC8b, PROC9, PROC15 |
| | Environmental Release Categories: ERC1, ERC2, ERC3, |
| | ERC4, ERC5, ERC6a, ERC6b, ERC6c, ERC6d, ERC7, |
| | ESVOC SpERC 1.1b.v1 |
| | Ευνου ορείτο π.τυ.ντ |
| Scope of process | Loading (including marine vessel/barge, rail/road car and IBC loading) and repacking (including drums and small packs) of |
| | substance, including its sampling, storage, unloading distribution and associated laboratory activities. |

| SECTION 2 | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES |
|---|---|
| Section 2.1 | Control of Worker Exposure |
| Product Characteristics | |
| Physical form of product | Liquid, vapour pressure 0.5 - 10 kPa at STP |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100%., Unless stated otherwise., |
| Frequency and Duration of | f Use |
| Covers daily exposures up t | o 8 hours (unless stated differently). |
| Other Operational Conditi | ons affecting Exposure |
| | nan 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). |

Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

| Contributing Scenarios | Risk Management Measures |
|---|---|
| General exposures (closed systems)PROC1PROC2PRO | No other specific measures identified. |
| General exposures (open systems)PROC4 | No other specific measures identified. |
| Process samplingPROC3 | No other specific measures identified. |
| Laboratory activitiesPROC15 | No other specific measures identified. |
| Bulk transfers(closed systems)PROC8b | No other specific measures identified. |
| Bulk transfers(open systems)PROC8b | No other specific measures identified. |
| Drum and small package fill-ingPROC9 | No other specific measures identified. |
| Equipment cleaning and maintenancePROC8a | No other specific measures identified. |
| Storage.PROC1PROC2 | Store substance within a closed system. |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| Section 2.2 Control of Environmental Exposure | |
|---|--------------------|
| Substance is complex UVCB. | |
| Predominantly hydrophobic. | |
| Amounts Used | |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: | 0,1 |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): | 230 |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally: | 2,0E-03 |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): | 0,46 |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): | 23 |
| Frequency and Duration of Use | |
| Continuous release. | |
| Emission Days (days/year): | 20 |
| Environmental factors not influenced by risk management | |
| Local freshwater dilution factor: | 10 |
| Local marine water dilution factor: | 100 |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure | |
| Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): | 1,0E-02 |
| Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): | 1,0E-05 |
| Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): | 1,0E-05 |
| Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to pr | revent release |
| Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process re- | |
| lease estimates used. | |
| Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit disch sions and releases to soil | arges, air emis- |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater. | |
| Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from onsite | |
| wastewater. | |
| No wastewater treatment required. | |
| Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%) | 90 |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency of >= (%) | 0 |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the re- | 0 |
| quired onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) | |
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site | |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. | |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed. | |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment p | lant |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage | 96,4 |
| treatment (%) | |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite | 96,4 |
| (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) | <u> </u> |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following | 7,0E+04 |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) | 0.000 |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) | 2.000 |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for | |
| External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable | a local and/or roa |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

SECTION 3 EXPOSURE ESTIMATION

Section 3.1 - Health

The ECETOC TRA Version 3 tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated

Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

SECTION 4 GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO

Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

Section 4.2 - Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Date of last issue: 23.11.2023 Version Revision Date: SDS Number:

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Exposure Scenario - Worker

| 2222222222 | - |
|------------------|---|
| 30000000876 | |
| | |
| SECTION 1 | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE |
| Title | Manufacture of substance- Industrial |
| Use Descriptor | Sector of Use: SU3, SU8, SU9 Process Categories: PROC1, PROC2, PROC3, PROC4, PROC8a, PROC8b, PROC15 Environmental Release Categories: ERC1, ERC4, ESVOC |
| Scope of process | Manufacture of the substance or use as a process chemical or extraction agent. Includes recycling/ recovery, material transfers, storage, maintenance and loading (including marine vessel/barge, road/rail car and bulk container), sampling and associated laboratory activities. |

| SECTION 2 | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES | | |
|--|---|----|--|
| Section 2.1 | Control of Worker Exposure | | |
| Product Characteristics | | | |
| Physical form of product | Liquid, vapour pressure 0.5 - 10 kPa at S | TP | |
| Concentration of the Sub- | Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100%., | | |
| stance in Mixture/Article | Unless stated otherwise., | | |
| Frequency and Duration of Use | | | |
| Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently). | | | |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Exposure | | | |
| Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented. | | | |

| Contributing Scenarios | Risk Management Measures |
|---|---|
| General exposures (closed systems)PROC1PROC2PRO | No other specific measures identified. |
| General exposures (open systems)PROC4 | No other specific measures identified. |
| Process samplingPROC8b | No other specific measures identified. |
| Laboratory activitiesPROC15 | No other specific measures identified. |
| Bulk transfers(open systems)PROC8b | No other specific measures identified. |
| Bulk transfers(closed systems)PROC8b | No other specific measures identified. |
| Equipment cleaning and maintenancePROC8a | No other specific measures identified. |
| Storage.PROC1PROC2 | Store substance within a closed system. |
| Section 2.2 | Control of Environmental Exposure |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| Substance is complex UVCB. | |
|--|--------------------|
| Predominantly hydrophobic. | |
| Amounts Used | |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: | 0,1 |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): | 2,4E+03 |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally: | 1 |
| | |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): | 2,4E+03 2,4E+04 |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): | 2,40+04 |
| Frequency and Duration of Use | <u> </u> |
| Continuous release. | 400 |
| Emission Days (days/year): | 100 |
| Environmental factors not influenced by risk management | 1.0 |
| Local freshwater dilution factor: | 10 |
| Local marine water dilution factor: | 100 |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure | T = |
| Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): | 1,0E-02 |
| Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): | 1,0E-05 |
| Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): | 1,0E-04 |
| Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to pre | event release |
| Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process re- | |
| lease estimates used. | |
| Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discha- | arges, air emis- |
| sions and releases to soil | |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater sediment. | |
| Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from onsite | |
| wastewater. | |
| No wastewater treatment required. | |
| Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of (%) | 90 |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide | 0 |
| the required removal efficiency of >= (%) | |
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the re- | 0 |
| quired onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) | |
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site | |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. | |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed. | |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment pl | |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment (%) | 96,4 |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) | 96,4 |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following | 2,3E+06 |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) | _,0_100 |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) | 10.000 |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for | |
| During manufacturing no waste of the substance is generated. | - นเอคบอลเ |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste | |
| During manufacturing no waste of the substance is generated. | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

SECTION 3 EXPOSURE ESTIMATION

Section 3.1 - Health

The ECETOC TRA Version 3 tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated

Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

SECTION 4 GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO

Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

Section 4.2 - Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Exposure Scenario - Worker

| Exposure Coonaire 110 | ····• |
|-----------------------|--|
| 30000010709 | |
| SECTION 1 | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE |
| Title | Rubber production and processing- Industrial |
| Use Descriptor | Sector of Use: SU3 Process Categories: PROC1, PROC2, PROC3, PROC4, PROC5, PROC6, PROC7, PROC8a, PROC8b, PROC9, PROC13, PROC14, PROC15, PROC21 Environmental Release Categories: ERC1, ERC4, ERC6d, ESVOC SpERC 4.19.v1 |
| Scope of process | Manufacture of tyres and general rubber articles, including processing of raw (uncured) rubber, handling and mixing of rubber additives, vulcanising, cooling and finishing. |

| SECTION 2 | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES | |
|--|---|--|
| Section 2.1 | Control of Worker Exposure | |
| Product Characteristics | | |
| Physical form of product | Liquid, vapour pressure 0.5 - 10 kPa at STP | |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Covers percentage substance in the product up to 100%., Unless stated otherwise., | |
| Frequency and Duration of Use | | |
| Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently). | | |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Exposure | | |
| Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient temperature (unless stated differently). Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented. | | |

| Contributing Scenarios | Ris | k Management Measures |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---|
| Material transfers(closed sys- | | No other specific measures identified. |
| tems)PROC1PROC2 | | |
| Material transfersDedicated fac | cil- | No other specific measures identified. |
| ityPROC8aPROC8bPROC9 | | |
| Bulk weighingUse in contained | t | No other specific measures identified. |
| systemsPROC1PROC2 | | |
| Small scale weighingPROC9 | | No other specific measures identified. |
| | | |
| Additive premix- | | No other specific measures identified. |
| ingPROC3PROC4PROC5 | | |
| Calendering (including Banbur | '- | No other specific measures identified. |
| ys)Operation is carried out at | | |
| elevated temperature (> 20°C | | |
| above ambient tempera- | | |
| ture).PROC6 | | |
| Pressing uncured rubber blank | (- | No other specific measures identified. |
| sPROC14 | | |
| Tyre build upPROC7 | | Provide a good standard of controlled ventilation (10 to 15 air |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| | | changes per hour). | |
|--|------------------------------------|--|---------|
| VulcanisationOperation is carried out at elevated temperature (> 20°C above ambient temperature).PROC6 | | No other specific measures identifie | d. |
| Cooling cured articlesOperati is carried out at elevated tem perature (> 20°C above ambitemperature).PROC6 | - | No other specific measures identifie | d. |
| Production of articles by dipping and pouringPROC13 | | No other specific measures identifie | d. |
| Finishing operationsPROC21 | | No other specific measures identifie | d. |
| Laboratory activitiesPROC15 | | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Equipment maintenance- PROC8a | | No other specific measures identified. | |
| Storage.PROC1 | Store substance within a closed sy | | tem. |
| Storage.PROC2 | | Store substance within a closed sys | tem. |
| Section 2.2 | Cor | ntrol of Environmental Exposure | |
| Substance is complex UVCB | | | |
| Predominantly hydrophobic. | | | |
| Amounts Used | | | |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used in region | | gion: | 0,1 |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year | | | 5,0E+00 |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage | | | 1 |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): | | | 5,0E+00 |

| | | • | | |
|--|--|------------------|--|--|
| Section 2.2 | Control of Environmental Exposure | | | |
| Substance is complex UVCE | B. | | | |
| Predominantly hydrophobic. | | | | |
| Amounts Used | | | | |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used | in region: | 0,1 | | |
| Regional use tonnage (tonne | es/year): | 5,0E+00 | | |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage | e used locally: | 1 | | |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes | /year): | 5,0E+00 | | |
| Maximum daily site tonnage | (kg/day): | 2,5E+02 | | |
| Frequency and Duration of | Use | | | |
| Continuous release. | | | | |
| Emission Days (days/year): | 20 | | | |
| Environmental factors not | influenced by risk management | | | |
| Local freshwater dilution factor: 10 | | | | |
| Local marine water dilution fa | 100 | | | |
| Other Operational Condition | ons affecting Environmental Exposure | | | |
| | process (initial release prior to RMM): | 0,01 | | |
| RMM): | ter from process (initial release prior to | 1,0E-05 | | |
| Release fraction to soil from | process (initial release prior to RMM): | 0,0001 | | |
| Technical conditions and r | neasures at process level (source) to pr | event release | | |
| Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process re- | | | | |
| lease estimates used. | | | | |
| | s and measures to reduce or limit disch | arges, air emis- | | |
| sions and releases to soil | | _ | | |
| Risk from environmental exp | | | | |
| No wastewater treatment red | | | | |
| Treat air emission to provide | 0 | | | |
| Treat onsite wastewater (prid | 0,0 | | | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| the required removal efficiency of >= (%) | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the re- | 0,0 | | | |
| quired onsite wastewater removal efficiency of (%) | | | | |
| Organisational measures to prevent/limit release from site | | | | |
| Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from onsite wastewater. | | | | |
| Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. | | | | |
| Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed. | | | | |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment p | olant | | | |
| Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater. | | | | |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage | 96,4 | | | |
| treatment (%) | | | | |
| Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite 96,4 | | | | |
| (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) | | | | |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following | 2,9E+04 | | | |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) | | | | |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) | 2.000 | | | |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for | or disposal | | | |
| External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable | e local and/or regional | | | |
| regulations. | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste | | | | |
| External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable regulations. | e local and/or regional | | | |

| SECTION 3 | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| | |

Section 3.1 - Health

The ECETOC TRA Version 3 tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated

Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4 | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| | EXPOSURE SCENARIO |

Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

Section 4.2 -Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Exposure Scenario - Consumer

| 30000001153 | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| SECTION 1 | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE | |
| Title | Functional Fluids - Consumer | |
| Use Descriptor | Sector of Use: SU21 Product Categories: PC16, PC17 Environmental Release Categories: ERC9a, ERC9b, ESVOC SpERC 9.13c.v1 | |
| Scope of process | Use of sealed items containing functional fluids e.g. transfer oils, hydraulic fluids, refrigerants. | |

| SECTION 2 | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES | |
|---|---|-------|
| Section 2.1 | Control of Consumer Exposure | |
| Product Characteristics | | |
| Physical form of product | Liquid, vapour pressure > 10 Pa at STP | |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Unless stated otherwise. | |
| | Covers concentration up to (%): 100 | % |
| Amounts Used | | |
| Unless stated otherwise. | | |
| covers amount up to (g): | | 2.200 |
| covers skin contact area (cm2): | | 468 |
| Frequency and Duration of | f Use | |
| Unless stated otherwise. | | |
| Covers use up to (days/year): | | 4 |
| covers use up to (times/day of use): | | 1 |
| Covers exposure up to (hours/event): | | 0,17 |
| Other Operational Conditi | ons affecting Exposure | |

Unless stated otherwise.

Covers use at ambient temperatures.

Covers use in room size of 20m3

Covers use under typical household ventilation.

| Product Categories | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES | |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Heat transfer fluids Liquids. | Covers concentrations up to 100 % | |
| | covers use up to 4 day/year | |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use | |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 | |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 2.200 g | |
| | Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventila- | |
| | tion. | |
| | Covers use in room size of 34 m3 | |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event | |
| Hydraulic fluids Liquids. | Covers concentrations up to 100 % | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| covers use up to 4 day/year |
|---|
| Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 |
| For each use event, covers amount up to 2.200 g |
| Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventilation. |
| Covers use in room size of 34 m3 |
| for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event |

| Section 2.2 Control of Environmental Exposure | | |
|--|--|------------------------|
| Substance is complex UVCB | | |
| Predominantly hydrophobic. | | |
| Amounts Used | | |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used | in region: | 0,1 |
| Regional use tonnage (tonne | s/year): | 10 |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage | used locally: | 5,0E-04 |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/ | year): | 5,0E-03 |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (| | 0,014 |
| Frequency and Duration of | Use | |
| Continuous release. | | |
| Emission Days (days/year): | | 365 |
| Environmental factors not i | nfluenced by risk management | |
| Local freshwater dilution factor: | | 10 |
| Local marine water dilution factor: | | 100 |
| Other Operational Conditio | ns affecting Environmental Exposure | |
| Release fraction to air from wide dispersive use (regional only): | | 0,05 |
| Release fraction to wastewater from wide dispersive use: | | 0,025 |
| Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only): | | 0,025 |
| Conditions and Measures r | elated to municipal sewage treatment p | olant |
| Risk from environmental expo | | |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage | | 96,4 |
| treatment (%) | | |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following | | 20 |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) | | |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) | | 2.000 |
| | elated to external treatment of waste fo | |
| • | sal of waste should comply with applicable | e local and/or region- |
| al regulations. | | |

al regulations.

Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

| SECTION 3 | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION | |
|---|---------------------|--|
| Section 3.1 - Health | | |
| The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate consumer exposures unless otherwise | | |
| indicated. | | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4 | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| | EXPOSURE SCENARIO |

Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

Section 4.2 - Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Exposure Scenario - Consumer

| 300000001151 | |
|------------------|---|
| SECTION 1 | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE |
| Title | Use as a fuel - Consumer |
| Use Descriptor | Sector of Use: SU21 Product Categories: PC13 Environmental Release Categories: ERC9a, ERC9b, ESVOC SpERC 9.12c.v1 |
| Scope of process | Covers consumer uses in liquid fuels. |

| SECTION 2 | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AN MEASURES | ND RISK MANAGEMENT |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Section 2.1 | Control of Consumer Exposure | |
| Product Characteristics | | |
| Physical form of product | Liquid, vapour pressure > 10 Pa at | STP |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Unless stated otherwise. | |
| | Covers concentration up to (%): 10 | 00 % |
| Amounts Used | | |
| Unless stated otherwise. | | |
| for each use event, covers a | mount up to (g): | 37.500 |
| covers skin contact area (cm2): | | 420 |
| Frequency and Duration o | f Use | |
| Unless stated otherwise. | | |
| Covers use up to (days/year): | | 365 |
| covers use up to (times/day of use): | | 1 |
| Exposure (hours/event): 2 | | 2 |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Exposure | | |

Unices stated athematics

Unless stated otherwise.

Covers use at ambient temperatures.

Covers use in room size of 20m3

Covers use under typical household ventilation.

| Product Categories | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Fuels Liquid: Automotive Refuelling. | Covers concentrations up to 100 % |
| | covers use up to 52 day/year |
| | covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 210,00 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 37.500 g |
| | Covers outdoor use. |
| | Covers use in room size of 100 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,05 hours/event |
| Fuels Liquid Scooter Refuelling. | Covers concentrations up to 100 % |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| | covers use up to 52 day/year |
|---|---|
| | covers use up to 52 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 210,00 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 3.750 g |
| | Covers outdoor use. |
| | Covers use in room size of 100 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,03 hours/event |
| Fuels Liquid, Garden Equipment - Use. | Covers concentrations up to 100 % |
| | covers use up to 26 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 750 g |
| | Covers outdoor use. |
| | Covers use in room size of 100 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 2,00 hours/event |
| Fuels Liquid: Garden Equipment - Refuelling. | Covers concentrations up to 100 % |
| | covers use up to 26 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 420,00 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 750 g |
| | Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 34 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,03 hours/event |
| Fuels Liquid: Home space heater fuel. | Covers concentrations up to 100 % |
| | covers use up to 365 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 210,00 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 3.000 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,03 hours/event |
| Fuels Liquid: Lamp oil. | Covers concentrations up to 100 % |
| | covers use up to 52 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 210,00 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 100 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,01 hours/event |
| | 1 101 Cach add event bevers exposure up to 0,01 hours/event |

| Section 2.2 | Control of Environmental Exposure | |
|--|--|---------|
| Substance is complex UVCB. | | |
| Predominantly hydrophobic. | | |
| Amounts Used | | |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0,1 | | 0,1 |
| Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 30 | | 30 |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage used locally: 5,0E-04 | | 5,0E-04 |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): | 0,015 |
|---|------------|
| Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): | 0,041 |
| Frequency and Duration of Use | |
| Continuous release. | |
| Emission Days (days/year): | 365 |
| Environmental factors not influenced by risk management | |
| Local freshwater dilution factor: | 10 |
| Local marine water dilution factor: | 100 |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure | |
| Release fraction to air from wide dispersive use (regional only): | 1,0E-03 |
| Release fraction to wastewater from wide dispersive use: | 1,0E-05 |
| Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only): | 1,0E-05 |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment p | olant |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater. | |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment (%) | 96,4 |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) | 67 |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) | 2.000 |
| Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for | r disposal |
| Combustion emissions limited by required exhaust emission controls. | |
| Waste combustion emissions considered in regional exposure assessn | nent. |
| Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste | |
| This substance is consumed during use and no waste of substance is | generated. |

| SECTION 3 | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION |
|-----------|----------------------------|

Section 3.1 - Health

The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate consumer exposures unless otherwise indicated.

Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4 | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| | EXPOSURE SCENARIO |

Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

Section 4.2 -Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

measures.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Exposure Scenario - Consumer

| Expedit Condition | | |
|-------------------|--|--|
| 30000001150 | | |
| | | |
| SECTION 1 | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE | |
| Title | Lubricants - Consumer High Environmental Release | |
| Use Descriptor | Sector of Use: SU21 | |
| | Product Categories: PC1, PC24, PC31 | |
| | Environmental Release Categories: ERC8a, ERC8d, | |
| | ESVOC SpERC 8.6e.v1 | |
| | EGVOG OPENO 0.00.V1 | |
| Scope of process | Covers the consumer use of formulated lubricants in closed | |
| Scope of process | | |
| | and open systems including transfer operations, application, | |
| | operation of engines and similar articles, equipment mainte- | |
| | nance and disposal of waste oil. | |
| | | |

| SECTION 2 | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| Section 2.1 | Control of Consumer Exposure | |
| Product Characteristics | | |
| Physical form of product | Liquid, vapour pressure > 10 Pa at STP | |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Unless stated otherwise. | |
| | Covers concentration up to (%): 100 % | |
| Amounts Used | | |
| Unless stated otherwise. | | |
| for each use event, covers amount up to (g): | | 6.390 |
| covers skin contact area (cm2): | | 468 |
| Frequency and Duration of | Use | |
| Unless stated otherwise. | | |
| Covers use up to (days/year): | | 365 |
| covers use up to (times/day of use): | | 1 |
| Exposure (hours/event): 6 | | 6 |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Exposure | | |
| I I a I a a a a Carta a I a di a a a Para | · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

Unless stated otherwise.

Covers use at ambient temperatures.

Covers use in room size of 20m3

Covers use under typical household ventilation.

| Product Categories | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| Adhesives, sealants Glues, hobby use. | Covers concentrations up to 30 % | |
| | covers use up to 365 day/year | |
| | covers use up to 1 times/day of use | |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 35,73 cm2 | |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 5 g | |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. | |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 4,00 hours/event | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Adhesives, sealants Glues | Covers concentrations up to 30 % | | |
| DIY-use (carpet glue, tile | Covers concentrations up to 30 % | | |
| glue, wood parquet glue). | | | |
| giao, iroca parquot giao). | covers use up to 1 day/year | | |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use | | |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 110,00 cm2 | | |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 6.390 g | | |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. | | |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 | | |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 6,00 hours/event | | |
| Adhesives, sealants Glue | Covers concentrations up to 30 % | | |
| from spray. | Covere controlling ap to co /c | | |
| | covers use up to 6 day/year | | |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use | | |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 35,73 cm2 | | |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 85,05 g | | |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. | | |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 | | |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 4,00 hours/event | | |
| Adhesives, sealants Seal- | Covers concentrations up to 30 % | | |
| ants. | Covers concentrations up to 30 % | | |
| uno. | covers use up to 365 day/year | | |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use | | |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 35,73 cm2 | | |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 25 g | | |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. | | |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 | | |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 1,00 hours/event | | |
| Lubricants, greases, re- | Covers concentrations up to 100 % | | |
| lease products Liquids. | Covers concentrations up to 100 % | | |
| | | | |
| p Eldardo. | covers use up to 4 day/year | | |
| p. casaco Elquido. | covers use up to 4 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use | | |
| p.eessio Eigano. | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use | | |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 | | |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 2.200 g | | |
| p | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 2.200 g Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventila- | | |
| The second English | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 2.200 g Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventilation. | | |
| The second English | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 2.200 g Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventilation. Covers use in room size of 34 m3 | | |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 2.200 g Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventilation. Covers use in room size of 34 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event | | |
| Lubricants, greases, re- | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 2.200 g Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventilation. Covers use in room size of 34 m3 | | |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 2.200 g Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventilation. Covers use in room size of 34 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event Covers concentrations up to 20 % | | |
| Lubricants, greases, re- | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 2.200 g Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventilation. Covers use in room size of 34 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event Covers concentrations up to 20 % covers use up to 10 day/year | | |
| Lubricants, greases, re- | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 2.200 g Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventilation. Covers use in room size of 34 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event Covers concentrations up to 20 % covers use up to 10 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use | | |
| Lubricants, greases, re- | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 2.200 g Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventilation. Covers use in room size of 34 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event Covers concentrations up to 20 % covers use up to 10 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 | | |
| Lubricants, greases, re- | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 2.200 g Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventilation. Covers use in room size of 34 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event Covers concentrations up to 20 % covers use up to 10 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 34 g | | |
| Lubricants, greases, re- lease products Pastes. | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 2.200 g Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventilation. Covers use in room size of 34 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event Covers concentrations up to 20 % covers use up to 10 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 34 g for each use event Covers exposure up to 4,00 hours/event | | |
| Lubricants, greases, re- lease products Pastes. | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 2.200 g Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventilation. Covers use in room size of 34 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event Covers concentrations up to 20 % covers use up to 10 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 34 g | | |
| Lubricants, greases, re- lease products Pastes. | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 2.200 g Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventilation. Covers use in room size of 34 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event Covers concentrations up to 20 % covers use up to 10 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 34 g for each use event Covers exposure up to 4,00 hours/event Covers concentrations up to 50 % | | |
| Lubricants, greases, re- lease products Pastes. | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 2.200 g Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventilation. Covers use in room size of 34 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event Covers concentrations up to 20 % covers use up to 10 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 34 g for each use event Covers exposure up to 4,00 hours/event | | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| | - | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 73 g | |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. | |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 | |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event | |
| Polishes and wax blends | Covers concentrations up to 50 % | |
| Polishes, wax / cream | | |
| (floor, furniture, shoes). | | |
| | covers use up to 29 day/year | |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use | |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 430,00 cm2 | |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 142 g | |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. | |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 | |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 1,23 hours/event | |
| Polishes and wax blends | Covers concentrations up to 50 % | |
| Polishes, spray (furniture, | · | |
| shoes). | | |
| | covers use up to 8 day/year | |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use | |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 430,00 cm2 | |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 35 g | |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. | |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 | |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event | |

| Section 2.2 Control of Environmental Exposure | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| Substance is complex UVCB. | | | | |
| Predominantly hydrophobic. | | | | |
| Amounts Used | Amounts Used | | | |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used | | 0,1 | | |
| Regional use tonnage (tonne | | 2 | | |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage | used locally: | 5,0E-04 | | |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/ | year): | 1,0E-03 | | |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (| (kg/day): | 2,7E-03 | | |
| Frequency and Duration of | Use | | | |
| Continuous release. | | | | |
| Emission Days (days/year): | | 365 | | |
| | nfluenced by risk management | | | |
| Local freshwater dilution factor: | | 10 | | |
| Local marine water dilution factor: | | 100 | | |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Environmental Exposure | | | | |
| Release fraction to air from wide dispersive use (regional only): | | 0,15 | | |
| Release fraction to wastewate | | 0,05 | | |
| Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only): | | 0,05 | | |
| Conditions and Measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant | | | | |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater. | | | | |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage | | 96,4 | | |
| treatment (%) | | | | |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following | | 4,3 | | |
| total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) | | | | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d)

Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

SECTION 3 EXPOSURE ESTIMATION

Section 3.1 - Health

The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate consumer exposures unless otherwise indicated.

Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

SECTION 4 GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO

Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

Section 4.2 - Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Exposure Scenario - Consumer

| 30000001149 | | |
|------------------|---|--|
| SECTION 1 | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE | |
| Title | Lubricants - Consumer Low Environmental Release | |
| Use Descriptor | Sector of Use: SU21 Product Categories: PC1, PC24, PC31 Environmental Release Categories: ERC9a, ERC9b, ESVOC SpERC 9.6d.v1 | |
| Scope of process | Covers the consumer use of formulated lubricants in closed and open systems including transfer operations, application, operation of engines and similar articles, equipment maintenance and disposal of waste oil. | |

| SECTION 2 | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| Section 2.1 | Control of Consumer Exposure | |
| Product Characteristics | | |
| Physical form of product | Liquid, vapour pressure > 10 Pa at STP | |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Unless stated otherwise. | |
| | Covers concentration up to (%): 100 % | |
| Amounts Used | | |
| Unless stated otherwise. | | |
| for each use event, covers amount up to (g): | | 6.390 |
| covers skin contact area (cm2): | | 468 |
| Frequency and Duration of | Use | |
| Unless stated otherwise. | | |
| Covers use up to (days/year): | | 365 |
| covers use up to (times/day of use): | | 1 |
| Exposure (hours/event): 6 | | 6 |
| Other Operational Conditions affecting Exposure | | |
| I I a I a a a a Carta a I a di a a a Para | · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

Unless stated otherwise.

Covers use at ambient temperatures.

Covers use in room size of 20m3

Covers use under typical household ventilation.

| Product Categories | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| Adhesives, sealants Glues, hobby use. | Covers concentrations up to 30 % | |
| | covers use up to 365 day/year | |
| | covers use up to 1 times/day of use | |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 35,73 cm2 | |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 9 g | |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. | |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 4,00 hours/event | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Adhesives, sealants Glues | Covers concentrations up to 30 % | | |
| DIY-use (carpet glue, tile | Govers concentrations up to 30 % | | |
| glue, wood parquet glue). | | | |
| grae, weed parquet grae). | covers use up to 1 day/year | | |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use | | |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 110,00 cm2 | | |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 6.390 g | | |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. | | |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 | | |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 6,00 hours/event | | |
| Adhesives, sealants Glue | Covers concentrations up to 30 % | | |
| from spray. | | | |
| | covers use up to 6 day/year | | |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use | | |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 35,73 cm2 | | |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 85,05 g | | |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. | | |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 | | |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 4,00 hours/event | | |
| Adhesives, sealants Seal- | Covers concentrations up to 30 % | | |
| ants. | Covore consornations up to co 70 | | |
| | covers use up to 365 day/year | | |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use | | |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 35,73 cm2 | | |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 25 g | | |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. | | |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 | | |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 1,00 hours/event | | |
| Lubricants, greases, re- | Covers concentrations up to 100 % | | |
| lease products Liquids. | | | |
| ' | covers use up to 4 day/year | | |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use | | |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 | | |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 2.200 g | | |
| | Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventila- | | |
| | tion. | | |
| | Covers use in room size of 34 m3 | | |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event | | |
| Lubricants, greases, re- | Covers concentrations up to 20 % | | |
| lease products Pastes. | ' | | |
| • | covers use up to 10 day/year | | |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use | | |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 | | |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 34 g | | |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 4,00 hours/event | | |
| Lubricants, greases, re- | Covers concentrations up to 50 % | | |
| lease products Sprays. | | | |
| | covers use up to 6 day/year | | |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use | | |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,75 cm2 | | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 73 g | |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. | |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 | |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event | |
| Polishes and wax blends | Covers concentrations up to 50 % | |
| Polishes, wax / cream | | |
| (floor, furniture, shoes). | | |
| | covers use up to 29 day/year | |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use | |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 430,00 cm2 | |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 142 g | |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. | |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 | |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 1,23 hours/event | |
| Polishes and wax blends | Covers concentrations up to 50 % | |
| Polishes, spray (furniture, | · | |
| shoes). | | |
| | covers use up to 8 day/year | |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use | |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 430,00 cm2 | |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 35 g | |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. | |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 | |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event | |
| | | |

| Section 2.2 Control of Environmental Exposure | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| Substance is complex UVCB. | | | | |
| Predominantly hydrophobic. | | | | |
| Amounts Used | Amounts Used | | | |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used | in region: | 0,1 | | |
| Regional use tonnage (tonne | s/year): | 2 | | |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage | used locally: | 5,0E-04 | | |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/ | | 1,0E-03 | | |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (| kg/day): | 2,7E-03 | | |
| Frequency and Duration of | Use | | | |
| Continuous release. | | | | |
| Emission Days (days/year): | | 365 | | |
| Environmental factors not i | nfluenced by risk management | | | |
| Local freshwater dilution factor: | | 10 | | |
| Local marine water dilution factor: | | 100 | | |
| | ns affecting Environmental Exposure | | | |
| | ide dispersive use (regional only): | 0,01 | | |
| Release fraction to wastewate | | 0,01 | | |
| Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only): | | 0,01 | | |
| Conditions and Measures re | elated to municipal sewage treatment | plant | | |
| Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater. | | | | |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment (%) | | 96,4 | | |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) | | 4,4 | | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d)

2.000

Conditions and Measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

SECTION 3 EXPOSURE ESTIMATION

Section 3.1 - Health

The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate consumer exposures unless otherwise indicated.

Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

SECTION 4 GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO

Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

Section 4.2 -Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Exposure Scenario - Consumer

| 30000001147 | |
|------------------|---|
| SECTION 1 | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE |
| Title | Use in Cleaning Agents - Consumer |
| Use Descriptor | Sector of Use: SU21 Product Categories: PC3, PC4, PC8 (excipient only), PC9a, PC24, PC35, PC38 Environmental Release Categories: ERC8a, ERC8d, ESVOC SpERC 8.4c.v1 |
| Scope of process | Covers general exposures to consumers arising from the use of household products sold as washing and cleaning products, aerosols, coatings, de-icers, lubricants and air care products. |

| SECTION 2 | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RI MEASURES | SK MANAGEMENT |
|---|---|---------------|
| Section 2.1 | Control of Consumer Exposure | |
| Product Characteristics | | |
| Physical form of product | Liquid, vapour pressure > 10 Pa at STP | |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Unless stated otherwise. | |
| | Covers concentration up to (%): 100 % | |
| Amounts Used | | |
| Unless stated otherwise. | | |
| for each use event, covers amount up to (g): | | 13.800 |
| covers skin contact area (cm2): | | 857,5 |
| Frequency and Duration of | Use | |
| Unless stated otherwise. | | |
| Covers use up to (days/year): 365 | | 365 |
| covers use up to (times/day of use): | | 4 |
| Covers exposure up to (hours/event): 8 | | 8 |
| Other Operational Condition | ns affecting Exposure | |
| Unless stated otherwise. | | |
| Covers use at ambient temper | | |
| Covers use in room size of 2 | •• | |
| Covers use under typical hou | usehold ventilation. | |
| | | |

| Product Categories | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES |
|--|---|
| Air care products Air care, instant action (aerosol sprays). | Covers concentrations up to 50 % |
| | covers use up to 365 day/year |
| | covers use up to 4 times/day of use |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 0,1 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
|--|---|
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,25 hours/event |
| Air care products Air care, | Covers concentrations up to 50 % |
| instant action (aerosol | Covere contentinations up to 50 // |
| sprays). pesticides (excipi- | |
| ent only). | |
| | covers use up to 365 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 4 times/day of use |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 5 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,25 hours/event |
| Air care products Air care, continuous action (solid and liquid). | Covers concentrations up to 10 % |
| | covers use up to 365 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 35,70 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 0,48 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 8,00 hours/event |
| Air care products Air care, continuous action (solid and liquid). pesticides (excipient only). | Covers concentrations up to 50 % |
| , | covers use up to 365 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 35,70 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 0,48 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 8,00 hours/event |
| Anti-Freeze and de-icing products Washing car window. | Covers concentrations up to 1 % |
| | covers use up to 365 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 0,5 g |
| | Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventila- |
| | tion. |
| | Covers use in room size of 34 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,02 hours/event |
| Anti-Freeze and de-icing products Pouring into radiator. | Covers concentrations up to 10 % |
| | covers use up to 365 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,00 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 2.000 g |
| | Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventila- |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| | tion. |
|--|---|
| | Covers use in room size of 34 m3 |
| | |
| Anti Eroozo and do joing | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event Covers concentrations up to 50 % |
| Anti-Freeze and de-icing products Lock de-icer. | · |
| | covers use up to 365 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 214,40 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 4 g |
| | Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 34 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,25 hours/event |
| Biocidal products (e.g. Dis- infectants, pest control) (excipient only). Laundry and dish washing products. | Covers concentrations up to 5 % |
| <u> </u> | covers use up to 365 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 15 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event |
| infectants, pest control) (excipient only). Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners). | |
| cleaners). | covers use up to 128 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 125 day/year |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 |
| | |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 27 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| Piggidal products (s. c. Dis | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event |
| Biocidal products (e.g. Dis- infectants, pest control) (excipient only). Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners,sanitary products, glass cleaners). | Covers concentrations up to 15 % |
| • | covers use up to 128 day/year |
| | |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428.00 cm2 |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,00 cm2 |
| | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event |
|------------------------------|--|
| Coatings and paints, thin- | Covers concentrations up to 1,5 % |
| ners, paint removers Wa- | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| terborne latex wall paint. | |
| | covers use up to 4 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,75 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 2.760 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 2,2 hours/event |
| Coatings and paints, thin- | Covers concentrations up to 27,5 % |
| ners, paint removers Sol- | |
| vent rich, high solid, water | |
| borne paint. | |
| | covers use up to 6 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,75 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 744 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 2,2 hours/event |
| Coatings and paints, thin- | Covers concentrations up to 50 % |
| ners, paint removers Aero- | терительный при от терительный при |
| sol spray can. | |
| , , | covers use up to 2 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 215 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 34 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event |
| Coatings and paints, thin- | Covers concentrations up to 50 % |
| ners, paint removers Re- | ' |
| movers (paint-, glue-, wall | |
| paper-, sealant-remover). | |
| | covers use up to 3 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 491 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 2,00 hours/event |
| Lubricants, greases, re- | Covers concentrations up to 100 % |
| lease products Liquids. | |
| 1 - 1 | covers use up to 4 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 2.200 g |
| | |
| | Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventila- |
| | Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventilation. |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| Lubricants, greases, release products Pastes. Covers use up to 10 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,75 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 34 g for each use event Covers exposure up to 4,00 hours/event Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,75 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 73 g Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,75 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 73 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 15 g Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event, covers amount up to 15 g Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event covers amount up to 27 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room siz | | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event |
|--|---|---|
| lease products Pastes. covers use up to 10 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 34 g for each use event Covers exposure up to 4,00 hours/event Covers use up to 6 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,75 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 73 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event, covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 458,75 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 73 g Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 15 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event, covers amount up to 27 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event, covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event Covers use under typical household ventilation. | Lubricante gracese re- | |
| covers use up to 10 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 34 g for each use event Covers exposure up to 4,00 hours/event Covers use up to 15 mes/day of use covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use up to 5 % Covers use up to 5 % Covers use up to 5 % Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 15 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use up to 5 % Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event, covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event Covers use up to 1 times/day of use cove | | Covers concentrations up to 20 % |
| Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 34 g for each use event Covers exposure up to 4,00 hours/event Covers use up to 6 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,75 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 73 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use up to 365 day/year Covers use up to 365 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 15 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event Covers use up to 128 day/year Covers use up to 128 day/year Covers use up to 128 day/year Covers use up to 178 day/year Covers use up to 188 day/year Covers use up to 198 day/year Covers use up to 100,33 hours/event Covers use up to 128 day/year Covers use up to 178 day/year | lease products Fastes. | covers use up to 10 day/year |
| covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 34 g for each use event Covers exposure up to 4,00 hours/event Lubricants, greases, re- lease products Sprays. Covers use up to 6 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,75 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 73 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Laundry and dish washing products. Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers use upent to cover amount up to 15 g Covers use upent possible to the cover use upent to cover amount up to 15 g Covers use upent to 1 times/day of use covers use upent typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event, covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event Covers use upent typical household ventilation. Covers use upent typical household ventilation. Covers use upent covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event Covers use upent to 128 day/year Covers use upent to 128 day/year Covers use upent covers exposure upent to 27 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. | | |
| For each use event, covers amount up to 34 g for each use event Covers exposure up to 4,00 hours/event Covers concentrations up to 50 % Covers use up to 6 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers use up to 1 times/day of use Covers use up to 1 times/day of use Covers use up to 1 times/day of use Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event. Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event Covers use up to 1 times/day of use Covers use up to 365 day/year Covers use up to 365 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 15 g Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers use up to 1 times/day of use Covers use up to 1 times/day of use Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event Covers use in room size of 20 m3 Covers use in room size of 20 m3 Covers use up to 1 times/day of use Covers use up to 10 t | | |
| Lubricants, greases, release products Sprays. Covers use up to 6 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,75 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 73 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use up to 10 times/day of use Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use up to 128 day/year Covers concentrations up to 5 % Covers use up to 128 day/year Covers use up to 128 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event Covers use up to 1 times/day of use Covers use up to 1 times/d | | |
| Lubricants, greases, release products Sprays. Covers use up to 6 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,75 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 73 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use vent Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use event Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers concentrations up to 5 % Covers concentrations up to 5 % Covers use up to 1 times/day of use c | | |
| lease products Sprays. Covers use up to 6 day/year | | |
| Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,75 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 73 g Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event Covers use up to 365 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event Lovers amount up to 15 g Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers use up to 10 times/day of use Covers use up to 11 times/day of use Covers use up to 128 day/year Covers use up to 128 day/year Covers use up to 11 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 27 g Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers use up to 10 times/day of use covers use up to 128 day/year Covers use up to 0,33 hours/event Covers use up to 128 day/year | | ' |
| covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,75 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 73 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Laundry and dish washing products. Covers use up to 365 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 15 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners). covers use up to 128 day/year Covers use up to 128 day/year covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 27 g Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 27 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event, covers amount up to 27 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, glass cleaners). covers use up to 128 day/year | | |
| For each use event, covers amount up to 73 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Laundry and dish washing products. Covers use up to 365 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 15 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event Covers concentrations up to 5 % Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, iliquids (all purpose clean- ers, sanitary products, floor cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners). covers use up to 128 day/year Covers use up to 178 day/year Covers use up to 128 day/year Covers use up to 128 day/year Covers use up to 10 (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 27 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. | | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event Covers concentrations up to 5 % Covers use up to 365 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers concentrations up to 5 % Covers use up to 1128 day/year Covers use up to 128 day/year Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 27 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, glass cleaners). Covers use up to 128 day/year | | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,75 cm2 |
| Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event Vashing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Laundry and dish washing products. Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 15 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, liquids (all purpose clean- ers, sanitary products, floor cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners). covers use up to 128 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event, covers exposure up to 27 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. | | For each use event, covers amount up to 73 g |
| Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event Vashing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Laundry and dish washing products. Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 15 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, liquids (all purpose clean- ers, sanitary products, floor cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners). covers use up to 128 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event, covers exposure up to 27 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. | | |
| Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products). Laundry and dish washing products. Covers use up to 365 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers use up to 10 covers amount up to 15 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use event Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event downward for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event downward for each use up to 1 times/day of use Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event downward for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event downward for each use up to 1 times/day of use Covers use up to 1 tim | | |
| Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Laundry and dish washing products. Covers use up to 365 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 15 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor cleaners, metal cleaners). Covers use up to 128 day/year Covers use up to 128 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers use up | | |
| products (including solvent based products) Laundry and dish washing products. covers use up to 365 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 15 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, igliuids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners). covers use up to 128 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, glass cleaners). covers use up to 128 day/year | Washing and cleaning | |
| Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 15 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners). covers use up to 128 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 27 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, glass cleaners). covers use up to 128 day/year | products (including solvent based products) Laundry | Covers concentrations up to 3 % |
| Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 15 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners). covers use up to 128 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 27 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, glass cleaners). covers use up to 128 day/year | | covers use up to 365 day/year |
| covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 15 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners). covers use up to 128 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 27 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, glass cleaners). covers use up to 128 day/year | | |
| For each use event, covers amount up to 15 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners). covers use up to 128 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 27 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, glass cleaners). covers use up to 128 day/year | | |
| Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners). covers use up to 128 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 27 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, glass cleaners). covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event Covers concentrations up to 15 % | | |
| Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners). covers use up to 128 day/year Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 27 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, glass cleaners). covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event Covers concentrations up to 15 % | | |
| Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners). Covers use up to 128 day/year | | |
| Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners). Covers use up to 128 day/year | | |
| products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners). Covers use up to 128 day/year | Weeking and electing | |
| Covers use up to 1 times/day of use covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 27 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, glass cleaners). Covers use up to 128 day/year | products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, liquids (all purpose clean- ers, sanitary products, floor cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal | Covers concentrations up to 3 % |
| covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 27 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, glass cleaners). Covers use up to 128 day/year | | covers use up to 128 day/year |
| covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 For each use event, covers amount up to 27 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, glass cleaners). Covers use up to 128 day/year | | |
| For each use event, covers amount up to 27 g Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, glass cleaners). Covers use up to 128 day/year | | |
| Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners,sanitary products, glass cleaners). Covers use under typical household ventilation. Covers use up to 15 % Covers concentrations up to 15 % Covers concentrations up to 15 % Covers use up to 128 day/year | | |
| Covers use in room size of 20 m3 for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, glass cleaners). Covers use in room size of 20 m3 Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event Covers concentrations up to 15 % covers use up to 15 % Covers use up to 128 day/year | | |
| Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, glass cleaners). for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event covers concentrations up to 15 % Covers concentrations up to 15 % covers use up to 128 day/year | | , , |
| Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, glass cleaners). Covers concentrations up to 15 % Covers concentrations up to 15 % covers use up to 15 % Covers concentrations up to 15 % covers use up to 15 % | | |
| covers use up to 128 day/year | products (including solvent based products) Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners,sanitary products, | |
| | , | covers use up to 128 day/vear |
| Covers use up to 1 times/day of use | | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

regulations.

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,00 cm2 |
|---|---|
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 35 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event |
| Welding and soldering products (with flux coatings or flux cores.), flux products | Covers concentrations up to 20 % |
| | covers use up to 365 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 12 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 1,00 hours/event |

| Section 2.2 | Control of Environmental Exposure | |
|---|--|-------------|
| Substance is complex UVCB | | |
| Predominantly hydrophobic. | | |
| Amounts Used | | • |
| Fraction of EU tonnage used | in region: | 0,1 |
| Regional use tonnage (tonne | s/year): | 10 |
| Fraction of Regional tonnage | used locally: | 5,0E-04 |
| Annual site tonnage (tonnes/ | | 5,0E-03 |
| Maximum daily site tonnage (| kg/day): | 0,014 |
| Frequency and Duration of | | |
| Continuous release. | | |
| Emission Days (days/year): | | 365 |
| Environmental factors not i | nfluenced by risk management | |
| Local freshwater dilution factor | or: | 10 |
| Local marine water dilution fa | | 100 |
| Other Operational Conditio | ns affecting Environmental Exposure | |
| | ide dispersive use (regional only): | 0,95 |
| Release fraction to wastewater from wide dispersive use: | | 0,025 |
| Release fraction to soil from wide dispersive use (regional only): | | 0,025 |
| | elated to municipal sewage treatment | olant |
| Risk from environmental expo | | |
| Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage | | 96,4 |
| treatment (%) | | |
| Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) | | 20 |
| Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) | | 2.000 |
| | elated to external treatment of waste for | or disposal |
| | sal of waste should comply with applicable | |
| al regulations. | | J |
| | elated to external recovery of waste | |

| SECTION 3 EXPOSURE ESTIMATION |
|-------------------------------|
|-------------------------------|

External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Section 3.1 - Health

The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate consumer exposures unless otherwise indicated.

Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4 | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| | EXPOSURE SCENARIO |

Section 4.1 - Health

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

Section 4.2 - Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Exposure Scenario - Consumer

| 30000001146 | |
|------------------|---|
| SECTION 1 | EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE |
| Title | Uses in Coatings - Consumer |
| Use Descriptor | Sector of Use: SU21 Product Categories: PC1, PC4, PC8 (excipient only), PC9a, PC9b, PC9c, PC15, PC18, PC23, PC24, PC31, PC34 Environmental Release Categories: ERC8a, ERC8d, ESVOC SpERC 8.3c.v1 |
| Scope of process | Covers the use in coatings (paints, inks, adhesives, etc) including exposures during use (including product transfer and preparation, application by brush, spray by hand or similar methods) and equipment cleaning. |

| SECTION 2 | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS A MEASURES | AND RISK MANAGEMENT |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Section 2.1 | Control of Consumer Exposure | e |
| Product Characteristics | | |
| Physical form of product | Liquid, vapour pressure > 10 Pa | |
| Concentration of the Substance in Mixture/Article | Unless stated otherwise. | |
| | Covers concentration up to (%): | 100 % |
| Amounts Used | | |
| Unless stated otherwise. | | |
| for each use event, covers a | mount up to (g): | 13.800 |
| covers skin contact area (cm | 2): | 857,5 |
| Frequency and Duration of | Use | |
| Unless stated otherwise. | | |
| Covers use up to (days/year) |): | 365 |
| covers use up to (times/day | of use): | 1 |
| Exposure (hours/event): | , | 6 |
| Other Operational Condition | ons affecting Exposure | |
| Unless stated otherwise. | | |

Covers use at ambient temperatures.

Covers use in room size of 20m3

Covers use under typical household ventilation.

| Product Categories | OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Adhesives, sealants Glues, hobby use. | Covers concentrations up to 30 % |
| | covers use up to 365 day/year |
| | covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 35,73 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 9 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
|------------------------------|---|
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 4 hours/event |
| Adhesives, sealants Glues | Covers concentrations up to 30 % |
| DIY-use (carpet glue, tile | Covers concentrations up to 30 % |
| glue, wood parquet glue). | |
| gide, wood parquet gide). | covers use up to 1 day/year |
| | covers use up to 1 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 110,00 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 6.390 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 6,00 hours/event |
| Adhesives, sealants Glue | Covers concentrations up to 30 % |
| from spray. | |
| | covers use up to 6 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 35,73 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 85,05 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 4,00 hours/event |
| Adhesives, sealants Seal- | Covers concentrations up to 30 % |
| ants. | · · |
| | covers use up to 365 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 35,73 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 75 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 1,00 hours/event |
| Anti-Freeze and de-icing | Covers concentrations up to 1 % |
| products Washing car win- | |
| dow. | |
| | covers use up to 365 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 0,5 g |
| | Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventila- |
| | tion. |
| | Covers use in room size of 34 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,02 hours/event |
| Anti-Freeze and de-icing | Covers concentrations up to 10 % |
| products Pouring into radia- | Ouvers concentrations up to 10 /0 |
| tor. | |
| | covers use up to 365 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,00 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 2.000 g |
| | Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventila- |
| | tion. |
| | |
| | Covers use in room size of 34 m3 |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| Auti Fusses and de inion | 0 |
|--|---|
| Anti-Freeze and de-icing | Covers concentrations up to 50 % |
| products Lock de-icer. | account was up to 2005 day/was |
| | covers use up to 365 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 214,40 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 4 g |
| | Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 34 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,25 hours/event |
| Biocidal products (e.g. Dis- infectants, pest control) (excipient only). Laundry and dish washing products. | Covers concentrations up to 5 % |
| and dien maening producter | covers use up to 365 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 15 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,50 hours/event |
| Biocidal products (e.g. Dis- | Covers concentrations up to 5 % |
| (excipient only). Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners). | |
| | covers use up to 128 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 27 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event |
| Biocidal products (e.g. Dis- infectants, pest control) (excipient only). Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners,sanitary products, glass cleaners). | Covers concentrations up to 15 % |
| | covers use up to 128 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,00 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 35 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event |
| Coatings and paints, thin- ners, paint removers Wa- | Covers concentrations up to 1,5 % |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| terborne latex wall paint. | |
|--|---|
| • | covers use up to 4 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,75 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 2.760 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 2,20 hours/event |
| Coatings and paints, thin- ners, paint removers Sol- vent rich, high solid, water borne paint. | Covers concentrations up to 27,5 % |
| | covers use up to 6 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,75 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 744 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | Covers exposure up to for each use event 2,20 hours/event |
| Coatings and paints, thin- ners, paint removers Aero- sol spray can. | Covers concentrations up to 50 % |
| , | covers use up to 2 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 215 g |
| | Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 34 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event |
| Coatings and paints, thin- ners, paint removers Re- movers (paint-, glue-, wall paper-, sealant-remover). | Covers concentrations up to 50 % |
| | covers use up to 3 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 491 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 2,00 hours/event |
| Fillers, Putties Fillers and putty. | Covers concentrations up to 2 % |
| | covers use up to 12 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 35,73 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 85 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 4,00 hours/event |
| Fillers, Putties Plasters and floor equalizers. | Covers concentrations up to 2 % |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| | covers use up to 12 day/year |
|--|---|
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 13.800 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 2,00 hours/event |
| Fillers, Putties Modelling clay. | Covers concentrations up to 1 % |
| | covers use up to 365 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 254,40 cm2 |
| | For each use event, assumes swallowed amount of 1 g |
| Finger paints | Covers concentrations up to 50 % |
| a miger premise | covers use up to 365 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 254,40 cm2 |
| | For each use event, assumes swallowed amount of 1,35 g |
| Non-metal-surface treat- | Covers concentrations up to 1,5 % |
| ment products Waterborne latex wall paint. | Covers concentrations up to 1,5 % |
| | covers use up to 4 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,75 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 2.760 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 2,20 hours/event |
| Non-metal-surface treat- ment products Solvent rich, high solid, water borne paint. | Covers concentrations up to 27,5 % |
| | covers use up to 6 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,75 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 744 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 2,20 hours/event |
| Non-metal-surface treat- ment products Aerosol spray can. | Covers concentrations up to 50 % |
| υρ.ω <u>γ</u> υω | covers use up to 2 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 215 g |
| | Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventila- |
| | tion. |
| | Covers use in room size of 34 m3 |
| Nice and all the state of the s | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event |
| Non-metal-surface treat- ment products Removers | Covers concentrations up to 50 % |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| (paint-, glue-, wall paper-, | |
|--|---|
| sealant-remover). | |
| | covers use up to 3 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 491 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 2,00 hours/event |
| Ink and toners | Covers concentrations up to 10 % |
| | covers use up to 365 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 71,40 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 40 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 2,20 hours/event |
| Leather tanning, dye, finishing, impregnation and care products Polishes, wax / cream (floor, furniture, shoes). | Covers concentrations up to 50 % |
| | covers use up to 29 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 430,00 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 56 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 1,23 hours/event |
| Leather tanning, dye, finishing, impregnation and care products Polishes, spray (furniture, shoes). | Covers concentrations up to 50 % |
| | covers use up to 8 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 430,00 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 56 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event |
| Lubricants, greases, release products Liquids. | Covers concentrations up to 100 % |
| | covers use up to 4 day/year |
| | covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 2.200 g |
| | Covers use in a one car garage (34 m3) under typical ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 34 m3 |
| | Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event |
| Lubricants, greases, re- | Covers concentrations up to 20 % |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

| lease products Pastes. | |
|--|---|
| р за постава на постав | covers use up to 10 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 468,00 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 34 g |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 4 hours/event |
| Lubricants, greases, re- | Covers concentrations up to 50 % |
| lease products Sprays. | Covere control trial control up to "co" / o |
| The state of the s | covers use up to 6 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 428,75 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 73 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,17 hours/event |
| Polishes and wax blends | Covers concentrations up to 50 % |
| Polishes, wax / cream | Covers concentrations up to 30 70 |
| (floor, furniture, shoes). | |
| (11001) 1011111010) | covers use up to 29 day/year |
| | covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 430,00 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 142 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 1,23 hours/event |
| Polishes and wax blends | Covers concentrations up to 50 % |
| Polishes, spray (furniture, | Covere control trial control up to "co" / o |
| shoes). | |
| , | covers use up to 8 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 430,00 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 35 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | for each use event Covers exposure up to 0,33 hours/event |
| Textile dyes, finishing and | Covers concentrations up to 10 % |
| impregnating products; | |
| including bleaches and | |
| other processing aids | |
| | covers use up to 365 day/year |
| | Covers use up to 1 times/day of use |
| | covers skin contact area up to (cm2): 857,50 cm2 |
| | For each use event, covers amount up to 115 g |
| | Covers use under typical household ventilation. |
| | Covers use in room size of 20 m3 |
| | Covers exposure up to 1,00 hours/event |
| | 1 00 to 10 0 1,00 Hours/Overit |

| Section 2.2 | Control of Environmental Exposure | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Substance is complex UVCB. | | |
| Predominantly hydrophobic. | | |
| Amounts Used | | |

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

| 0,1 |
|------------------------|
| 50 |
| 5,0E-04 |
| 0,025 |
| 0,068 |
| |
| |
| 365 |
| |
| 10 |
| 100 |
| |
| 0,99 |
| 0,01 |
| 5,0E-03 |
| olant |
| |
| 96,4 |
| |
| 92 |
| |
| 2.000 |
| r disposal |
| e local and/or region- |
| |
| |

Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or regional regulations.

| SECTION 3 | EXPOSURE ESTIMATION | |
|---|---------------------|--|
| Section 3.1 - Health | | |
| The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate consumer exposures unless otherwise | | |
| indicated. | | |

Section 3.2 - Environment

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model.

| SECTION 4 | GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO |
|---|---|
| Section 4.1 - Health | |
| Predicted exposures | are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management |
| Measures/Operationa | I Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. |
| Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users | |

should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels.

According to EC No 1907/2006 as amended as at the date of this SDS

ShellSol 140/165

Version Revision Date: SDS Number: Date of last issue: 23.11.2023

3.4 12.12.2023 800001006178 Print Date 19.12.2023

Section 4.2 - Environment

Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.